



Section	Page No.
Ideal Standard	6
Modular Furniture	14
Sanitaryware	32
Flushing	60
Cabinets + Mirrors	70
Baths + Bath Screens	76
Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories	88
Kitchen Taps	120
Showers	132
Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays	144
Wall Panelling	170
Designer Warmth	182

Bathroom Collection

2026/27



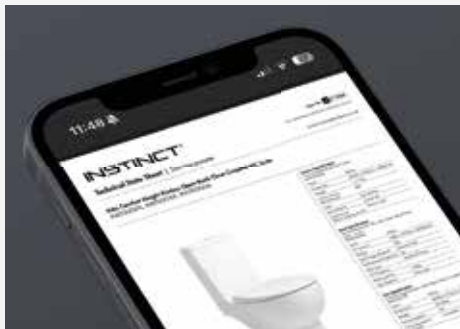
Complete Bathrooms, made simple with Instinct Pro.

Everything you need for professional bathroom installations.



INSTINCT® | PRO

INSTINCT® | PRO



Build with Confidence. Design with Instinct.

A complete online collection of bathroom, plumbing
and heating solutions at your fingertips.

With over **3,000 high-quality products** available online, Instinct makes it easy to specify with confidence. Access essential product documents, find your nearest branch, and stay connected with the latest news and product launches.

Everything you need to transform your projects – made simple.



@instinct.products



@instinctproducts

Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk



Contents

NEW

Easy to Install

Soft Close



24

Eske Modular Furniture

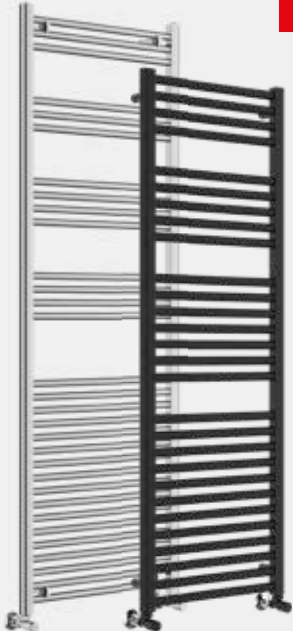
WRAS Approved



92

Tulla Bathroom Taps

Best Seller



185

22mm Towel Rails



80

Tulla Baths

Easy to Install

WRAS Approved



62

Instinct Wall Hung Frames + Cisterns

Great Value



42

Tulla Sanitaryware



47

Sanitaryware Accessories

WRAS Approved

KIWA Approved



67

Wirquin Compact Concealed Cisterns

Easy to Install

WRAS Approved



69

Viva Flush Valves

Contents

Pro Essentials...

Discover the latest product launches, trusted ranges and installation solutions for 2026/27.



Ideal Standard	6
Modular Furniture	14
Sanitaryware	32
Flushing	60
Cabinets + Mirrors	70
Baths + Bath Screens	76
Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories	88
Kitchen Taps	120
Showers	132
Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays	144
Wall Panelling	170
Designer Warmth	182



12
Ceraline Bathroom Taps



9
Eurovit+ Floor Standing Basin Units



10
Eurovit+ Wall Mounted Basin Units



13
Ceratherm Thermostatic Twin Outlet
Bar Shower Mixer



10
Eurovit+ Cloakroom Basin Units



11
i.life A Sanitaryware



12
Ceraplan Bathroom Taps



13
i.life Single Ended Baths

Ideal Standard

Modular Furniture

Eurovit+	8
----------	---

Contemporary Sanitaryware

i.life A	11
----------	----

Bathroom Taps

Cerabase	12
Ceraline	12
Ceraplan	12

Showers

Ceratherm Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve	13
Ceratherm Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve	13

Baths

i.life Single Ended Baths	13
---------------------------	----

Features + Buying Guide

Modular Furniture								
		Floor Standing Two Door		Back To Wall WC	Wall Mounted Single Door	Wall Mounted Two Drawer		Two Door Wall Column
								
Range	Page No.	500	600	650	350	500	600	300
Eurovit+	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

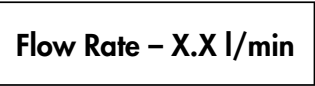
Sanitaryware												
		Pan Type					Pan Features			Basins		
												
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	Wall Hung	Rimless	Quick Release	Soft Close Seat	Medium Sized	One Taphole	Full Pedestal
i.Life	11	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Bathroom Taps				
		Tap Type		
				
Range	Page No.	Mono Basin Mixer	Bath Filler (Two Taphole)	Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)
Cerabase	12	•	•	•
Ceraline	12	•	•	•
Ceraplan	12	•	•	•

Showers												
		Type	Fixing	Shower Head / Handset				Safety	Rail		Hose	
												
Range	Page No.	Bar Shower	Wall Mounted	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Three Function	Rub Clean Nozzles	Thermostatic Valve	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail	Smooth Hose
Ceratherm	13	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●
Ceratherm	13	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

						
Soft Close Doors	Soft Close Drawers	Internal Shelf	Quick Release	Reversible	Plumbing Void	One Taphole Basin
						
Cold Open	Low Pressure @ 0.1-0.3 Bar	Medium Pressure @ 0.5 Bar	High Pressure @ 1.0+ Bar	Flow Rate – X.X l/min		

Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure

Eurovit+ Modular Furniture



iLife A Wall Hung Rimless Pan | Eurovit+ Natural Oak 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit | Eurovit+ Natural Oak 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit



Eurovit+ Gloss White 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



Eurovit+ Mid Grey 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit



Eurovit+ Gloss White 350mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Guarantees

5 Years	5 Lifetime
on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture	on Ceramic Basins

Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Available in **Gloss White**, **Mid Grey** or **Natural Oak**

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Ceramic basin with built in overflow, **tap not included**

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm



R0255WG	Gloss White	£212.00
R0255TI	Mid Grey	£212.00
R0255Y8	Natural Oak	£212.00
E109901	500mm One Taphole Basin	£194.00
Total		£406.00



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Mid Grey



500mm – Natural Oak

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Available in **Gloss White**, **Mid Grey** or **Natural Oak**

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Ceramic basin with built in overflow, **tap not included**

Overall Dimensions – 861(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm



E3516WG	Gloss White	£233.00
E3516TI	Mid Grey	£233.00
E3516Y8	Natural Oak	£233.00
E066801	600mm One Taphole Basin	£203.00
Total		£436.00



600mm – Gloss White



600mm – Mid Grey



600mm – Natural Oak

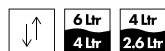
650mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Available in **Gloss White**, **Mid Grey** or **Natural Oak**

Quick release fascia – easy access for maintenance

Adjustable cistern, **sanitaryware not included**

Overall Dimensions – 825(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm



R0564WG	Gloss White	£358.00
R0564TI	Mid Grey	£358.00
R0564Y8	Natural Oak	£358.00
R0562WG	650mm Worktop – Gloss White	£57.00
R0562TI	650mm Worktop – Mid Grey	£57.00
R0562Y8	650mm Worktop – Natural Oak	£57.00
Total		£415.00



650mm – Gloss White



650mm – Mid Grey



650mm – Natural Oak

350mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Available in **Gloss White**, **Mid Grey** or **Natural Oak**

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Ceramic basin with no built in overflow, **tap not included**

Overall Dimensions – 670(h) x 370(w) x 210(d) mm



R0271WG	Gloss White	£178.00
R0271TI	Mid Grey	£178.00
R0271Y8	Natural Oak	£178.00
E211301	370mm One Taphole Basin (LH)	£131.00
E211201	370mm One Taphole Basin (RH)	£131.00
Total		£309.00



350mm – Gloss White



350mm – Mid Grey



350mm – Natural Oak

Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

Guarantees

Years **5** on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture
Lifetime  on Ceramic Basins



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Mid Grey



500mm – Natural Oak

500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Available in **Gloss White**, **Mid Grey** or **Natural Oak**

Soft-close runners – quiet operation + protects drawers

Ceramic basin with built in overflow, **tap not included**

Overall Dimensions – 565(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm



R0256WG	Gloss White	£260.00
R0256TI	Mid Grey	£260.00
R0256Y8	Natural Oak	£260.00
E109901	500mm One Taphole Basin	£194.00
		Total £454.00



600mm – Gloss White



600mm – Mid Grey



600mm – Natural Oak

600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Available in **Gloss White**, **Mid Grey** or **Natural Oak**

Soft-close runners – quiet operation + protects drawers

Ceramic basin with built in overflow, **tap not included**

Overall Dimensions – 565(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm



R0259WG	Gloss White	£286.00
R0259TI	Mid Grey	£286.00
R0259Y8	Natural Oak	£286.00
E066801	600mm One Taphole Basin	£203.00
		Total £489.00



300mm – Gloss White



300mm – Mid Grey



300mm – Natural Oak

300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Available in **Gloss White**, **Mid Grey** or **Natural Oak**

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Extra shelf, extra space – perfect for towels, toiletries, or your favourite bathroom accessories

Reversible doors – flexible left or right-hand installation to suit any bathroom layout

Overall Dimensions – 1500(h) x 300(w) x 236(d) mm



R0268WG	Gloss White	£278.00
R0268TI	Mid Grey	£278.00
R0268Y8	Natural Oak	£278.00



Eurovit+ Gloss White 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit



Eurovit+ Mid Grey 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit



Eurovit+ Gloss White 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Guarantees

 **Years**
on Ceramics

5 **Years**
on Seats

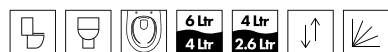
i.life A Sanitaryware



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



E247501	Pan	£172.00
E247801	Cistern – 6/4 Litre	£150.00
E247701*	Cistern – 4/2.6 Litre	£150.00
T453101	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£96.00

Total £418.00

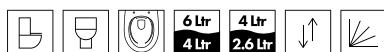
*Alternative cistern option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 605(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



E251001	Pan	£224.00
E249101	Cistern – 6/4 Litre	£214.00
E249201*	Cistern – 4/2.6 Litre	£214.00
T473701	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£120.00

Total £558.00

*Alternative cistern option



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 540(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



E247401	Pan	£232.00
----------------	-----	---------

T453101	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£96.00
----------------	-------------------------	--------

Total £328.00



Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 335(h) x 355(w) x 540(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



E247301	Pan	£257.00
----------------	-----	---------

T453101	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£96.00
----------------	-------------------------	--------

Total £353.00



Eurovit+ Gloss White Wall Column Two Door Unit | Eurovit+ Gloss White 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit | i.life A Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite



500 / 550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap not included

Basin Dimensionsm –
180(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm
180(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 185(w) x 168(d) mm



E245901	500mm One Taphole Basin	£99.00
----------------	-------------------------	--------

E245801	550mm One Taphole Basin	£108.00
----------------	-------------------------	---------

E246801	Full Pedestal	£70.00
----------------	---------------	--------

Bathroom Taps

Cerabase Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 142(h) x 47(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.3 l/min



BD054AA

£120.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

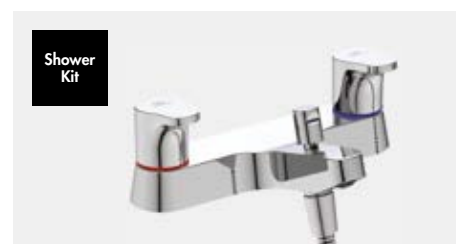
Dimensions – 81(h) x 231(w) x 149(d) mm



Flow Rate – 18.0 l/min

BD057AA

£186.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 81(h) x 231(w) x 149(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.7 l/min

BD058AA

£216.00

Ceraline Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **chrome****Water-saving hidden aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 147(h) x 50(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

BC186AA

£131.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.0 l/min

BC188AA

£219.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

BC189AA

£252.00

Ceraplan Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 146(h) x 47(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.3 l/min

BD246AA

£191.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 110(h) x 220(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.6 l/min

BD264AA

£305.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 110(h) x 220(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

BD265AA

£363.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Showers **25** Years on i.life Baths

Showers

Anti-Scald

Safe Touch



Ceratherm Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Anti-scald thermostatic function for safe, consistent temperature control

Cool touch bar for safety

Single outlet for simple, focused water control

Complete slide rail kit for adjustable shower handset height

Three-function handset for a personalised shower experience

Rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal

1.25m flexible hose in Smooth PVC

Dimensions – 600(h) mm riser rail

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 10 Bar

SMOOTH

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

A7205AA £322.00

Anti-Scald

Safe Touch



Ceratherm Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Anti-scald thermostatic function for safe, consistent temperature control

Cool touch bar for safety

Twin outlets for a versatile, enhanced shower experience

Complete slide rail kit for adjustable shower handset height

Telescopic rail kit for adjustable overhead positioning

Overhead soaker delivers a relaxing, immersive shower experience

Three-function handset for a personalised shower experience

Rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal

1.5m flexible hose in Smooth PVC

Dimensions – 700-1117(h) mm adjustable rail

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 10 Bar

SMOOTH

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

A7209AA £471.00

i.life Single Ended Baths

Available in **white**

Pre-drilled Tapholes for easy installation (T477501)

Tapholes can be drilled as needed (T477201)

Waste is not included

Hole Overflow (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Level easily with adjustable feet

Dimensions – 540(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (176 Ltrs)

176
Litres

Baths		
T477501	Two Tapholes	£336.00
T477201	No Tapholes	£336.00

Bath Panels		
E319401	1700mm Front Panel	£191.00
E316901	700mm End Panel	£96.00



NEW



16
Keal Modular Furniture



20
Allerston Modular Furniture

NEW



24
Eske Modular Furniture



28
Kiso Square Modular Furniture

Great Value



30
Della Modular Furniture

Modular Furniture

Contemporary Furniture		
NEW	Keal	16
	Allerston	20
NEW	Eske	24
	Kiso Square	28
	Della	30

Features + Buying Guide

Floor Standing Basin Units + Drawer Units

		Single Door			Two Door				Three Drawer
									
Range	Page No.	400	450	500m	550	600	650	700	300
NEW Keal	16				•			•	
Allerston	20	•		•		•			
NEW Eske	24	•		•		•			
Della	30	•	•		•		•		•

Floor Standing Back To Wall WC Units

		Back To Wall WC		Combined Back To Wall WC + Basin Unit		
						
Range	Page No.	500	560	1000	1100	1200
NEW Keal	16	•				
Allerston	20		•			
NEW Eske	24		•			
Kiso Square	28			•	•	•
Della	30	•				

Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Columns

		Single Drawer				Two Drawer		
								
Range	Page No.	490	500	550	600	700	550	700
NEW Keal	16	•		•		•	•	•
Allerston	20		•		•			
NEW Eske	30		•		•			

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Soft Close
Doors



Soft Close
Drawers



Internal
Shelf



Quick
Release



Reversible



Plumbing
Void



One Taphole
Basin



Slim Depth

INSTINCT[®] | PRO

NEW

Keal

Slim
Depth

Soft
Close



Guarantees

2 Years
on Keal Modular Furniture

700mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Handles + Overflow – purchased separately (Page 19)

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 700(w) x 370(d) mm



NEW	INST01188	Gloss White	£414.00
NEW	INST01189	Matt Anthracite	£414.00
NEW	INST01190	Matt Light Blue	£414.00
NEW	INST01191	Matt Light Green	£414.00
NEW	INST01179	700mm One Taphole Basin	£237.00

Total £651.00



700mm – Gloss White



700mm – Matt Anthracite



700mm – Matt Light Blue



700mm – Matt Light Green

550mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Handles + Overflow – purchased separately (Page 19)

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 550(w) x 370(d) mm



NEW	INST01167	Gloss White	£340.00
NEW	INST01168	Matt Anthracite	£340.00
NEW	INST01169	Matt Light Blue	£340.00
NEW	INST01170	Matt Light Green	£340.00
NEW	INST01166	550mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00

Total £517.00



550mm – Gloss White



550mm – Matt Anthracite



550mm – Matt Light Blue



550mm – Matt Light Green

490mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Handles + Overflow – purchased separately (Page 19)

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 610(h) x 490(w) x 280(d) mm



NEW	INST01162	Gloss White	£299.00
NEW	INST01163	Matt Anthracite	£299.00
NEW	INST01164	Matt Light Blue	£299.00
NEW	INST01165	Matt Light Green	£299.00
NEW	INST01161	490mm One Taphole Basin	£146.00

Total £445.00



490mm – Gloss White



490mm – Matt Anthracite



490mm – Matt Light Blue



490mm – Matt Light Green

500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Easy installation – quick + hassle-free to fit

Quick release fascia – easy access for maintenance

Concealed Cistern required (Page 65)

Overall Dimensions – 756(h) x 502(w) x 222(d) mm



NEW	INST01192	Gloss White	£306.00
NEW	INST01193	Matt Anthracite	£306.00
NEW	INST01194	Matt Light Blue	£306.00
NEW	INST01195	Matt Light Green	£306.00



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Matt Anthracite



500mm – Matt Light Blue



500mm – Matt Light Green

Guarantees

Years **2**
on Keal Modular Furniture

700mm Single Drawer – Gloss White



700mm Single Drawer – Matt Anthracite



700mm Single Drawer – Matt Light Blue



700mm Single Drawer – Matt Light Green

**700mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted
Single Drawer Basin Unit****Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Handles + Overflow** – purchased separately (Page 19)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 610(h) x 700(w) x 370(d) mm



NEW	INST01180	Gloss White	£476.00
NEW	INST01181	Matt Anthracite	£476.00
NEW	INST01182	Matt Light Blue	£476.00
NEW	INST01183	Matt Light Green	£476.00
NEW	INST01179	700mm One Taphole Basin	£237.00

Total £713.00



700mm Two Drawer – Gloss White



700mm Two Drawer – Matt Anthracite



700mm Two Drawer – Matt Light Blue



700mm Two Drawer – Matt Light Green

**700mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted
Two Drawer Basin Unit****Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Handles + Overflow** – purchased separately (Page 19)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 610(h) x 700(w) x 370(d) mm



NEW	INST01184	Gloss White	£536.00
NEW	INST01185	Matt Anthracite	£536.00
NEW	INST01186	Matt Light Blue	£536.00
NEW	INST01187	Matt Light Green	£536.00
NEW	INST01179	700mm One Taphole Basin	£237.00

Total £773.00



550mm Single Drawer – Gloss White



550mm Single Drawer – Matt Anthracite



550mm Single Drawer – Matt Light Blue



550mm Single Drawer – Matt Light Green

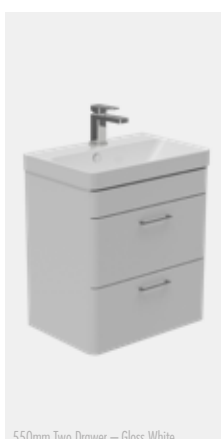
**550mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted
Single Drawer Basin Unit****Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Handles + Overflow** – purchased separately (Page 19)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 610(h) x 550(w) x 370(d) mm



NEW	INST01171	Gloss White	£451.00
NEW	INST01172	Matt Anthracite	£451.00
NEW	INST01173	Matt Light Blue	£451.00
NEW	INST01174	Matt Light Green	£451.00
NEW	INST01166	550mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00

Total £628.00



550mm Two Drawer – Gloss White



550mm Two Drawer – Matt Anthracite



550mm Two Drawer – Matt Light Blue



550mm Two Drawer – Matt Light Green

**550mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted
Two Drawer Basin Unit****Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Handles + Overflow** – purchased separately (Page 19)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 610(h) x 550(w) x 370(d) mm



NEW	INST01175	Gloss White	£516.00
NEW	INST01176	Matt Anthracite	£516.00
NEW	INST01177	Matt Light Blue	£516.00
NEW	INST01178	Matt Light Green	£516.00
NEW	INST01166	550mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00

Total £693.00



Keal Matt Anthracite 700mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted Basin Unit | Instinct Pro Back To Wall Pan + Seat

Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

Customisation – elevate the look of your bathroom

Durability – long-lasting finishes match your style

Purchased separately. Supplied at prices shown.

128mm Pull Handle (Doors Only)

NEW INST01196 128mm – Chrome £17.00

NEW INST01197 128mm – Matt Black £17.00

192mm Pull Handle (Doors + Drawers)

NEW INST01199 192mm – Chrome £25.00

NEW INST01200 192mm – Matt Black £25.00

224mm Pull Handle (Doors + Drawers)

NEW INST01202 224mm – Chrome £34.00

NEW INST01203 224mm – Matt Black £34.00

Overflow Cap

NEW INST01205 Chrome £10.00

NEW INST01206 Matt Black £17.00

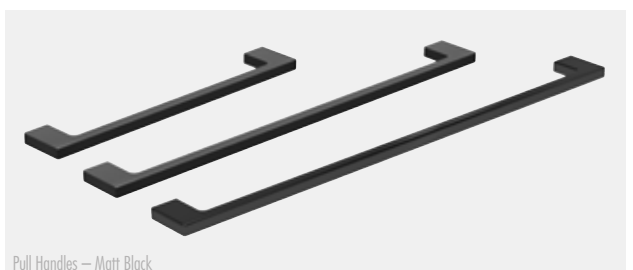
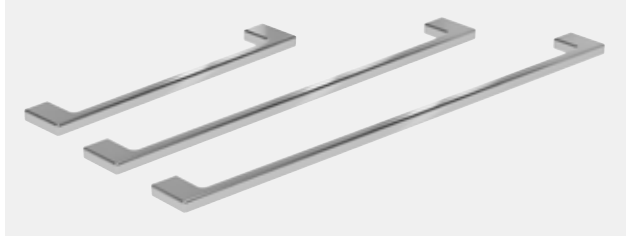


Overflow Cap – Chrome



Overflow Cap – Matt Black

Pull Handles – Chrome



Pull Handles – Matt Black

Allerston

Easy to
Install

Soft
Close

Eske Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite
Allerston Matt Light Grey 600mm Floor Standing Basin Unit



Guarantees

2 Years
on Allerston Modular Furniture

Allerston

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Easy installation – quick + hassle-free to fit

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Chrome plated handles – handle upgrade (Page 22)

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 420(d) mm



INSAL6FSUGW	Gloss White	£299.00
INSAL6FSUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£299.00
INSAL6FSUMSG	Matt Storm Grey	£299.00
INSAL6BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£149.00
Total		£448.00



600mm – Gloss White



600mm – Matt Light Grey



600mm – Matt Storm Grey

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Easy installation – quick + hassle-free to fit

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Chrome plated handles – handle upgrade (Page 22)

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm



INSAL5FSUGW	Gloss White	£286.00
INSAL5FSUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£286.00
INSAL5FSUMSG	Matt Storm Grey	£286.00
INSAL5BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£135.00
Total		£421.00



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Matt Light Grey



500mm – Matt Storm Grey

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Easy installation – quick + hassle-free to fit

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Chrome plated handles – handle upgrade (Page 22)

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 440(w) x 260(d) mm



INSAL4FSUGW	Gloss White	£221.00
INSAL4FSUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£221.00
	Matt Storm Grey	£221.00
INSAL4BAS	400mm One Taphole Basin	£74.00
Total		£295.00



400mm – Gloss White



400mm – Matt Light Grey



400mm – Matt Storm Grey

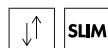
560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Easy installation – quick + hassle-free to fit

Quick release fascia – easy access for maintenance

Concealed Cistern required (Page 65)

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



INSALWCUGW	Gloss White	£237.00
INSALWCUMLG	Matt Light Grey	£237.00
INSALWCUMSG	Matt Storm Grey	£237.00



560mm – Gloss White



560mm – Matt Light Grey



560mm – Matt Storm Grey

Allerston

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **2**
on Allerston Modular Furniture



600mm — Gloss White



600mm — Matt Light Grey



600mm — Matt Storm Grey

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Easy installation – quick + hassle-free to fit

Soft-close runners – quiet operation + protects drawers

Chrome plated handles – handle upgrade (Below)

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 530(h) x 600(w) x 420(d) mm



INSAL6WMUGW Gloss White £272.00

INSAL6WMUMLG Matt Light Grey £272.00

INSAL6WMUMSG Matt Storm Grey £272.00

INSAL6BAS 600mm One Taphole Basin £149.00

Total £421.00



500mm — Gloss White



500mm — Matt Light Grey



500mm — Matt Storm Grey

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Easy installation – quick + hassle-free to fit

Soft-close runners – quiet operation + protects drawers

Chrome plated handles – handle upgrade (Below)

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 530(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm



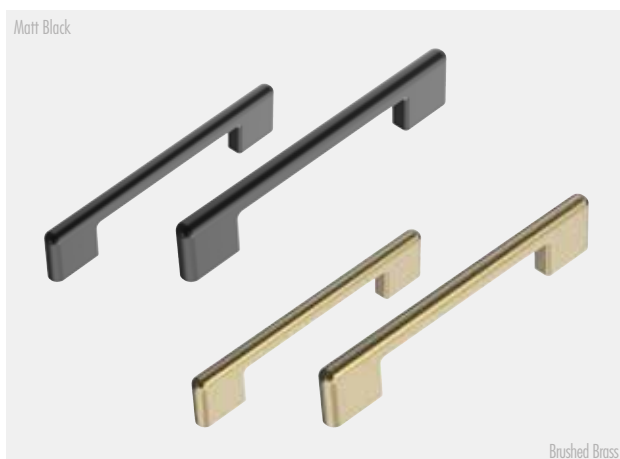
INSAL5WMUGW Gloss White £233.00

INSAL5WMUMLG Matt Light Grey £233.00

INSAL5WMUMSG Matt Storm Grey £233.00

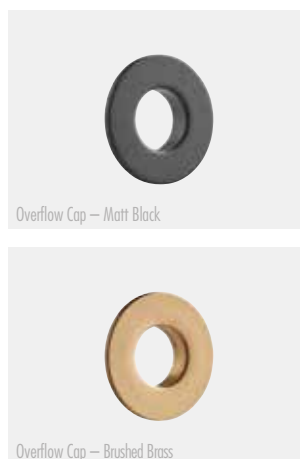
INSAL5BAS 500mm One Taphole Basin £135.00

Total £368.00



Matt Black

Brushed Brass



Overflow Cap — Matt Black

Overflow Cap — Brushed Brass

Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

Customisation – elevate the look of your bathroom

Durability – long-lasting finishes match your style

Purchased separately. Supplied at prices shown.

Door Handle (Price Each)

INSAL128HMB 128mm — Matt Black £11.00

INSAL128HBB 128mm — Brushed Brass £11.00

Drawer Handle (Price Each)

INSAL160HMB 160mm — Matt Black £11.00

INSAL160HBB 160mm — Brushed Brass £11.00

Overflow Cap

INST01048 Matt Black £13.00

INST01049 Brushed Brass £13.00



Allerston Matt Storm Grey 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Basin Unit



Allerston Matt Storm Grey 500mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit

Allerston

Allerston Gloss White 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit | Eske Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan



NEW **Eske**

Easy to
Install

Soft
Close

Eske Matt Storm Grey 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit | Eske Matt Storm Grey Back To Wall WC Unit | Eske Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan



Guarantees

2 Years
on Eske Modular Furniture

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Easy installation – quick + hassle-free to fit

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Chrome plated handles – handle upgrade (Page 26)

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 610(w) x 390(d) mm



NEW INST01151 Gloss White £299.00

NEW INST01152 Matt Light Grey £299.00

NEW INST01153 Matt Storm Grey £299.00

INST045056 600mm One Taphole Basin £149.00

Total £448.00



600mm – Gloss White



600mm – Matt Light Grey



600mm – Matt Storm Grey

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Easy installation – quick + hassle-free to fit

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Chrome plated handles – handle upgrade (Page 26)

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 510(w) x 395(d) mm



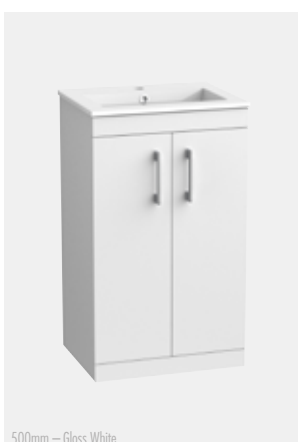
NEW INST01144 Gloss White £286.00

NEW INST01145 Matt Light Grey £286.00

NEW INST01146 Matt Storm Grey £286.00

INST045057 500mm One Taphole Basin £135.00

Total £421.00



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Matt Light Grey



500mm – Matt Storm Grey

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Easy installation – quick + hassle-free to fit

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Chrome plated handles – handle upgrade (Page 26)

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 400(w) x 220(d) mm



NEW INST01140 Gloss White £211.00

NEW INST01141 Matt Light Grey £211.00

NEW INST01142 Matt Storm Grey £211.00

NEW INST01143 400mm One Taphole Basin £74.00

Total £285.00



400mm – Gloss White



400mm – Matt Light Grey



400mm – Matt Storm Grey

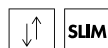
560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Easy installation – quick + hassle-free to fit

Quick release fascia – easy access for maintenance

Concealed Cistern required (Page 67)

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



NEW INST01158 Gloss White £237.00

NEW INST01159 Matt Light Grey £237.00

NEW INST01160 Matt Storm Grey £237.00



560mm – Gloss White



560mm – Matt Light Grey



560mm – Matt Storm Grey

Eske

Guarantees

Years **2**
on Eske Modular Furniture

600mm – Gloss White



600mm – Matt Light Grey



600mm – Matt Storm Grey

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit**Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Below)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 420(h) x 610(w) x 390(d) mm



NEW	INST01154	Gloss White	£272.00
NEW	INST01155	Matt Light Grey	£272.00
NEW	INST01156	Matt Storm Grey	£272.00
INST045056			600mm One Taphole Basin £149.00
			Total £421.00



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Matt Light Grey



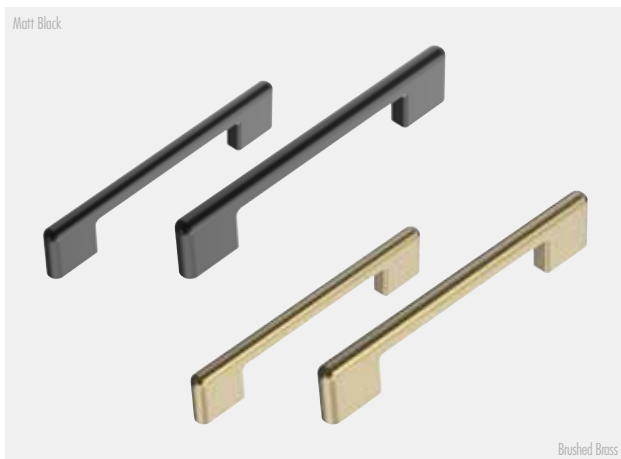
500mm – Matt Storm Grey

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit**Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Below)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 420(h) x 510(w) x 395(d) mm

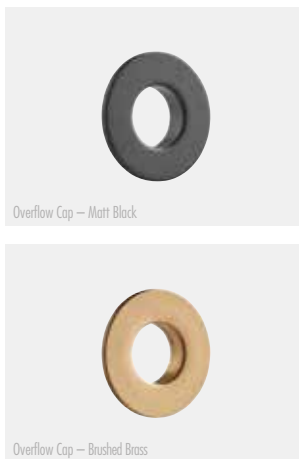


NEW	INST01147	Gloss White	£233.00
NEW	INST01148	Matt Light Grey	£233.00
NEW	INST01149	Matt Storm Grey	£233.00
INST045057			500mm One Taphole Basin £135.00
			Total £368.00



Matt Black

Brushed Brass



Overflow Cap – Matt Black

Overflow Cap – Brushed Brass

Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)**Customisation** – elevate the look of your bathroom**Durability** – long-lasting finishes match your style

Purchased separately. Supplied at prices shown.

Door Handle (Price Each)			
INSAL128HMB	128mm – Matt Black	£11.00	
INSAL128HBB	128mm – Brushed Brass	£11.00	
Drawer Handle (Price Each)			
INSAL160HMB	160mm – Matt Black	£11.00	
INSAL160HBB	160mm – Brushed Brass	£11.00	
Overflow Cap			
INST01048	Matt Black	£13.00	
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£13.00	



Eske Gloss White 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Basin Unit



Eske Matt Black Door Handle



Eske Matt Black Dual Flush Button

Eske



Kiso Square

Slim
Depth

Soft
Close

Kiso Square Gloss White 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Slim Depth Basin Unit



Guarantees

5 Years
on Kiso Square Modular Furniture

Kiso Square

1000 / 1100 / 1200mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Slim Depth Basin Unit

Chrome handles supplied, Isocast basin with overflow

Required – Flush button (P67) Concealed Cistern (P65)

Dimensions –

835(h) x 500(w) x 336(d) mm (500mm Basin unit)
835(h) x 500(w) x 246(d) mm (500mm WC unit)
835(h) x 600(w) x 336(d) mm (600mm Basin unit)
835(h) x 600(w) x 246(d) mm (600mm WC unit)
25(h) x 1000(w) x 340(d) mm (1000mm Basin+Worktop)
25(h) x 1100(w) x 340(d) mm (1100mm Basin+Worktop)
25(h) x 1200(w) x 340(d) mm (1200mm Basin+Worktop)



1000mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit

500mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INST0412036 Gloss White £334.00

INST0412044 Gloss Light Grey £334.00

500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INST0412037 Gloss White £250.00

INST0412045 Gloss Light Grey £250.00

1000mm Basin + Worktop

INST0412030 Left Hand £192.00

INST0412031 Right Hand £192.00

Total £776.00

1100mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit

600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INST0412040 Gloss White £354.00

INST0412046 Gloss Light Grey £354.00

500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INST0412037 Gloss White £250.00

INST0412045 Gloss Light Grey £250.00

1100mm Basin + Worktop

INST0412032 Left Hand £207.00

INST0412033 Right Hand £207.00

Total £811.00

1200mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit

600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INST0412040 Gloss White £354.00

INST0412046 Gloss Light Grey £354.00

600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INST0412041 Gloss White £273.00

INST0412047 Gloss Light Grey £273.00

1200mm Basin + Worktop

INST0412034 Left Hand £221.00

INST0412035 Right Hand £221.00

Total £848.00

Handle + Overflow Cap Options

Purchased separately.
Supplied at prices shown.

Door Handle (Price Each)

INSAL128HMB 128mm – Matt Black £11.00

INSAL128HBB 128mm – Brushed Brass £11.00

Overflow Cap

INST01048 Matt Black £13.00

INST01049 Brushed Brass £13.00



1000mm Left Hand – Gloss White



1100mm Left Hand – Gloss White



1200mm Left Hand – Gloss White



1000mm Left Hand – Gloss Light Grey



1100mm Left Hand – Gloss Light Grey



1200mm Left Hand – Gloss Light Grey



1000mm Right Hand – Gloss White



1100mm Right Hand – Gloss White



1200mm Right Hand – Gloss White



1000mm Right Hand – Gloss Light Grey



1100mm Right Hand – Gloss Light Grey

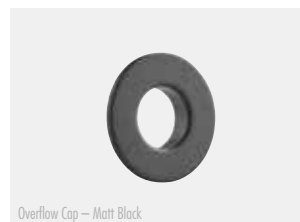


1200mm Right Hand – Gloss Light Grey



Matt Black

Brushed Brass



Overflow Cap – Matt Black

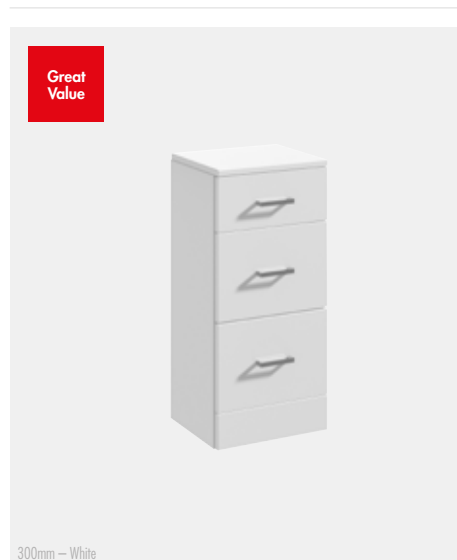


Overflow Cap – Brushed Brass



Guarantees

2 Years
on Della Modular Furniture



300mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Unit

Available in **White**

Chrome plated handles supplied

16mm solid carcass with matching interior finish

Overall Dimensions – 766(h) x 350(w) x 300(d) mm

INSKR372WH

£158.00



500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Available in **White**

16mm solid carcass

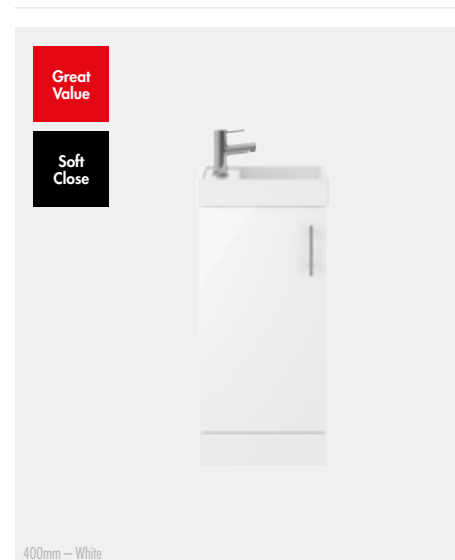
Concealed Cistern not included

Flush button not included

Overall Dimensions – 770(h) x 500(w) x 300(d) mm

INSKR370WH

£148.00



400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Basin Unit

Available in **White**

Chrome plated handles supplied

Tap not included

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

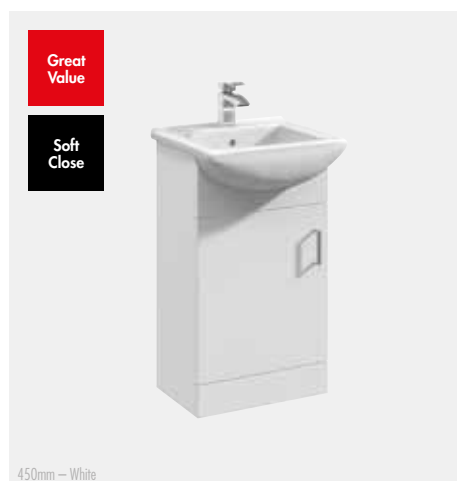
Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 400(w) x 222(d) mm



INSKR382WH

£187.00



450mm Floor Standing Single Door Basin Unit

Available in **White**

Chrome plated handles supplied

Tap not included

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 458(w) x 440(d) mm

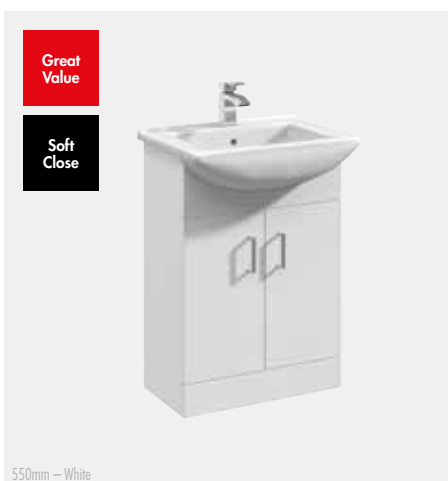


INSKR356WH

£141.00

INSKR357WH 450mm One Taphole Basin £69.00

Total £210.00



550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Available in **White**

Chrome plated handles supplied

Tap not included

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 560(w) x 425(d) mm

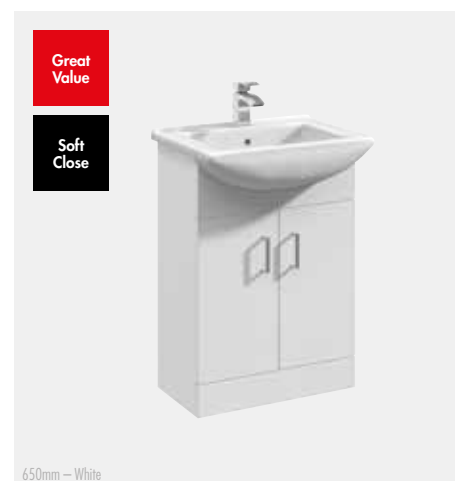


INSKR359WH

£163.00

INSKR360WH 550mm One Taphole Basin £76.00

Total £239.00



650mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Available in **White**

Chrome plated handles supplied

Tap not included

Ceramic basin with built in overflow

Soft-close hinges – quiet operation + protects doors

Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 650(w) x 455(d) mm



INSKR362WH

£187.00

INSKR363WH 650mm One Taphole Basin £94.00

Total £281.00

Comfort
HeightShort
ProjectionEco
Flush

34

Brandsby Sanitaryware



46

Replacement Toilet Seats

Comfort
HeightShort
ProjectionEco
Flush

38

Allerston Sanitaryware

Great
Value

42

Tulla Sanitaryware



56

DOC M Packs



47

Sanitaryware Accessories

Great
Value

44

Della Sanitaryware

Sanitaryware

Contemporary Sanitaryware

Brandsby	34
Allerston	38
Eske	40
Tulla	42
Della	44

Sanitaryware Accessories

Toilet Seats	46
Sanitaryware Ancillaries	47

Instinct Pro Sanitaryware

Instinct Pro WCs + Basins	48
---------------------------	----

Commercial Sanitaryware

Atlas Commercial	52
------------------	----

Doc M Packs

Armitage Shanks Monaco2 Close Coupled	56
Instinct Pro Rimless Close Coupled	58
Instinct Pro Back To Wall	59
Instinct Pro Low Level	59
Instinct Pro Grab Rail Pack	59

Features + Buying Guide

Sanitaryware – Pans											
		Pan Type						Features			
											
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	Low Level	Wall Hung	Rimless	Comfort Height	Short Projection	Air Gap
Contemporary Sanitaryware											
Brandsby	34	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Allerston	38	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Eske	40	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Tulla	42	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Della	44	●	●		●		●			●	●
Instinct Pro Sanitaryware											
Instinct Pro	48	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●
Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware											
Atlas	52	●	●		●	●		●			

Sanitaryware – Basins												
		Basin Type							Features			
												
Range	Page No.	Medium	Small	Cloakroom	Square	Round	Corner	Semi Recessed	One Taphole	Two Taphole	Full Pedestal	Semi Pedestal
Contemporary Sanitaryware												
Brandsby	34	●	●		●			●	●	●	●	●
Eske	40		●					●	●			
Tulla	42	●	●	●					●		●	●
Della	44	●		●		●	●	●	●		●	●
Instinct Pro Sanitaryware												
Instinct Pro	48	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	
Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware												
Atlas	52	●	●	●		●			●	●		

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

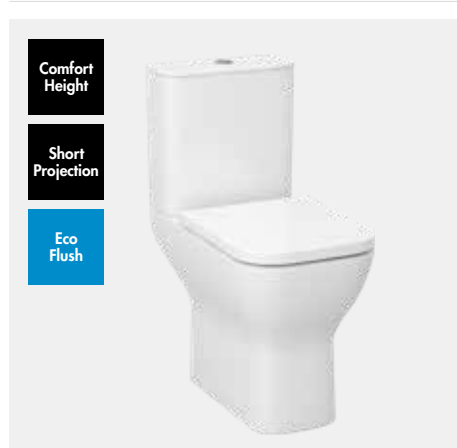
											
Rimless Pan	Comfort Height Pan	Short Projection Pan	Right Hand Flush	Air Gap	Full Flush Volume	Dual Flush Volume	Eco Dual Flush Volume	Quick Release	Top Fix Hinges	Underfix Hinges	Soft Close

Brandsby



Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics* **1** Year on Seats* **3** Years on Working Components*



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001OCH	Pan	£316.00
INSBR0002	Cistern	£113.00
INSEC004N	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£60.00
INSKI004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £489.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001O	Pan	£293.00
INSBR0002	Cistern	£113.00
INSKI004SLIM	Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSEC004N*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£60.00

Total £510.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001CCH	Pan	£326.00
INSBR0002	Cistern	£113.00
INSEC004N	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£60.00
INSKI004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £499.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001C	Pan	£303.00
INSBR0002	Cistern	£113.00
INSKI004SLIM	Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSEC004N*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£60.00

Total £520.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001BC	Pan	£321.00
INSEC004N	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£60.00
INSKI004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £381.00

*Alternative seat option



Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001H	Pan	£298.00
INSEC004N	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£60.00
INSKI004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £358.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSBR001B	Pan	£298.00
INSEC004N	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£60.00
INSKI004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £358.00

*Alternative seat option

Years **25**
on Ceramics*Year **1**
on Seats*Years **3**
on Working Components***530mm Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)****Tap not included**Basin Dimensions – 120(h) x 535(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm

INSNU007	One Taphole Basin	£186.00
INSNU007A	Two Taphole Basin	£186.00
INSNU009	Full Pedestal	£71.00
INSSA010N	Semi Pedestal	£96.00
Total		£257.00

**Handrinse 450mm Cloakroom Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)****Tap not included**Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 455(w) x 370(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm

INSNU014	One Taphole Basin	£113.00
INSNU009	Full Pedestal	£71.00
INSSA010N	Semi Pedestal	£96.00
Total		£184.00

**560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin****Tap not included**

Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm



INSNU011	One Taphole Basin	£296.00
-----------------	-------------------	---------

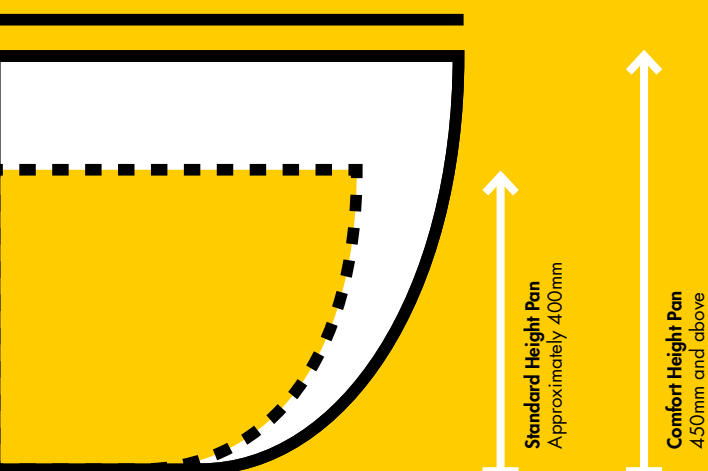


Brandsby Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite | Brandsby 530mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal

Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

Comfort Height Pans

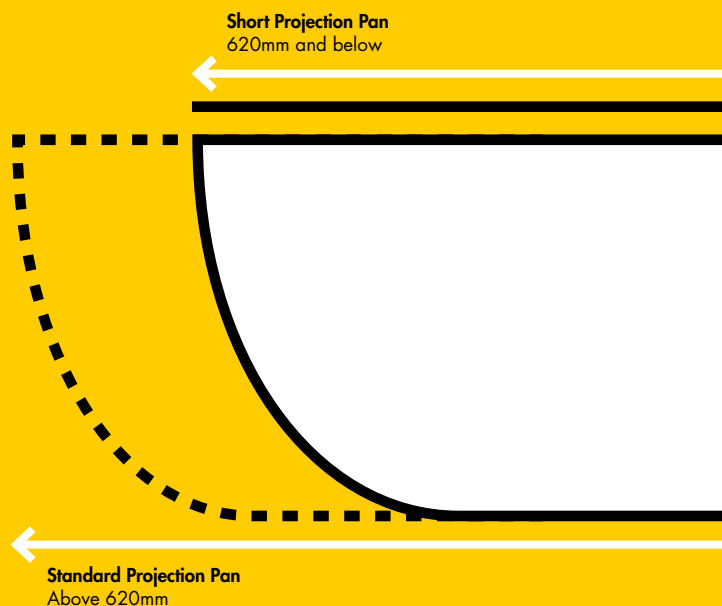
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.



Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

*620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.



Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 33 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

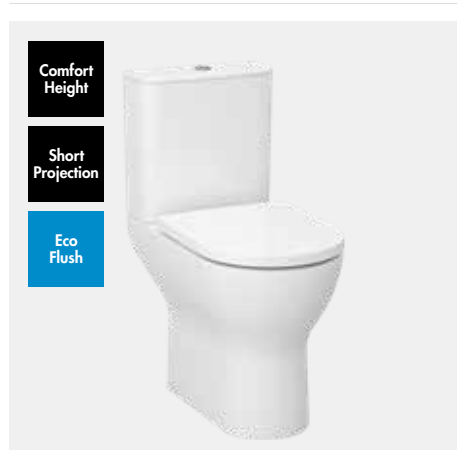
Allerston



Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics*
1 Year on Seats*
3 Years on Working Components*

Allerston



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSAL001TOCH	Pan	£309.00
INSBR0002	Cistern	£113.00
INSTU004	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £461.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

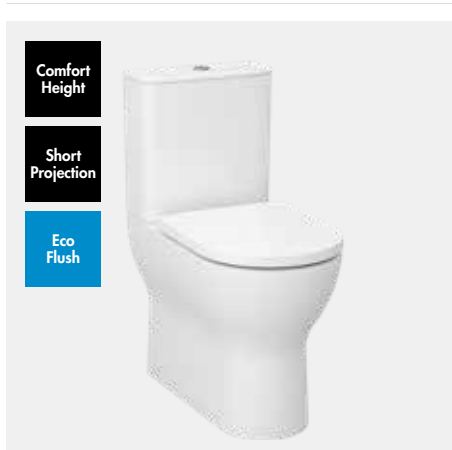
Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSAL001IO	Pan	£280.00
INSBR0002	Cistern	£113.00
INSKN004SLIM	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00
INSTU004*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00

Total £484.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSAL001CCH	Pan	£327.00
INSBR0002	Cistern	£113.00
INSTU004	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £479.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSAL001C	Pan	£298.00
INSBR0002	Cistern	£113.00
INSKN004SLIM	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00
INSTU004*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00

Total £502.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSAL001BC	Pan	£293.00
INSTU004	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £332.00

*Alternative seat option



Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 370(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSAL001H	Pan	£280.00
INSTU004	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £319.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSAL001B	Pan	£280.00
INSTU004	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £319.00

*Alternative seat option



Eske Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite | Allerston Matt Storm Grey 500mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit | Light Terrazzo, Fibro Signature Collection Wall Panels

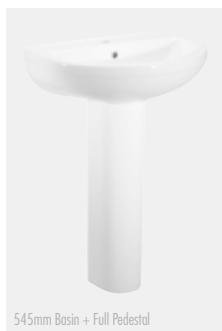


450mm One Taphole Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 155(h) x 450(w) x 375(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 200(w) x 170(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 360(h) x 190(w) x 260(d) mm



INST02086	One Taphole Basin	£86.00
INST02084	Full Pedestal	£57.00
INST02085	Semi Pedestal	£51.00



545mm Basin + Full Pedestal



545mm Basin + Semi Pedestal

545mm One Taphole Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 545(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 200(w) x 170(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 360(h) x 190(w) x 260(d) mm



INST02083	One Taphole Basin	£88.00
INST02084	Full Pedestal	£57.00
INST02085	Semi Pedestal	£51.00



Slim Depth



Standard Depth

475mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm (Slim Depth)
150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm (Standard Depth)



INST02039	Slim Depth Basin	£140.00
INST02040	Standard Depth Basin	£127.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics	5 Years on Seats	2 Years on Cistern Internal Components
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--

Take a closer look
at the Eske
sanitaryware collection



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02059 Pan	£190.00
INST02058^Δ Cistern	£98.00
INST02056[†] Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£76.00
Total £364.00	



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



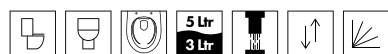
INST02064 Pan	£190.00
INST02058^Δ Cistern	£98.00
INST02056[†] Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£76.00
Total £364.00	



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



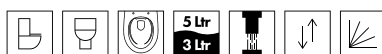
INST02060 Pan	£178.00
INST02058^Δ Cistern	£98.00
INST02056[†] Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£76.00
Total £352.00	



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02063 Pan	£178.00
INST02058^Δ Cistern	£98.00
INST02056[†] Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£76.00
Total £352.00	



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02061 Pan	£173.00
INST02056[†] Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£76.00
Total £249.00	



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02057 Pan	£231.00
INST02056[†] Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£76.00
Total £307.00	



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02062 Pan	£161.00
INST02056[†] Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£76.00
Total £237.00	

Complementary Accessory Finishes

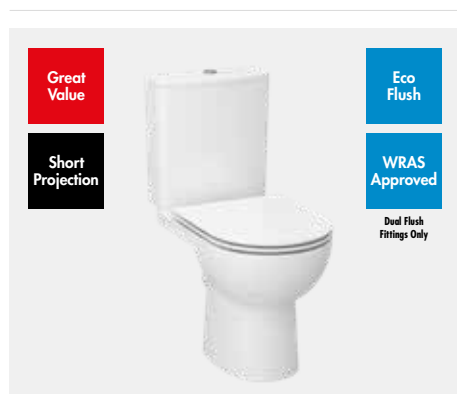
[†]See page 47 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options ^ΔSee page 47 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Tulla



Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics*
1 Year on Seats*
3 Years on Working Components*



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



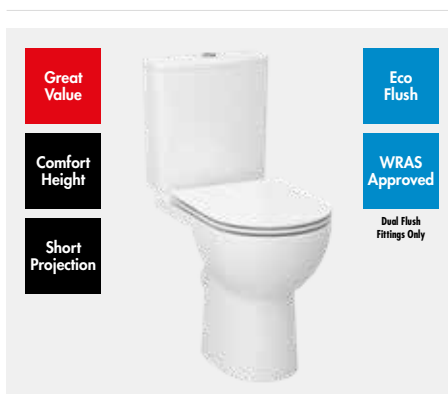
INSTU001R	Pan	£151.00
INSTU002	Cistern	£68.00
INSKN004SLIM	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00
INSTU004*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00

Total £310.00

*Alternative seat option

WC Suite Pack

INSTU001TR	Pan / Cistern / Seat + Cover	£261.00
------------	------------------------------	---------



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSTU001AR	Pan	£203.00
INSTU002	Cistern	£68.00
INSKN004SLIM	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00
INSTU004*	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00

Total £362.00

*Alternative seat option

WC Suite Pack

INSTU001TAR	Pan / Cistern / Seat + Cover	£313.00
-------------	------------------------------	---------



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSTU001SSR	Pan	£228.00
INSTU002	Cistern	£68.00
INSTU004	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £335.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

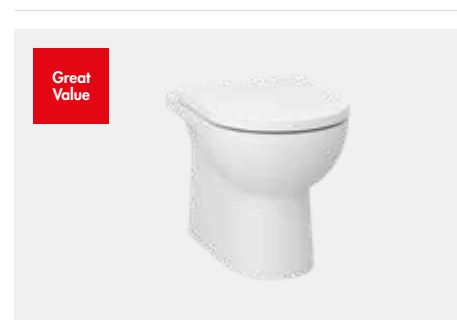
Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSTU001CSR	Pan	£249.00
INSTU002	Cistern	£68.00
INSTU004	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £356.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSTU001BR	Pan	£209.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£39.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £248.00

*Alternative seat option



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

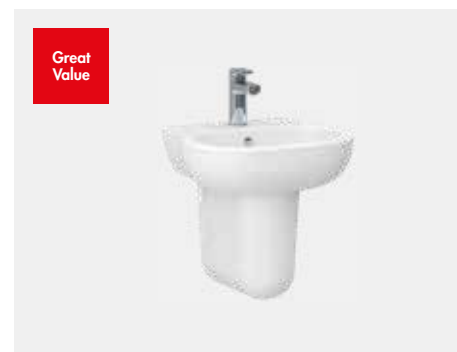
Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSTU001HR	Pan	£210.00
INSTU004	Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£39.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £249.00

*Alternative seat option



450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



INSEC014	One Taphole Basin	£131.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£46.00

Total £177.00



Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics*
1 Year on Seats*
3 Years on Working Components*



Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 615(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 370(h) x 355(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSDE001	Pan	£121.00
INSDE002	Cistern	£56.00
INSDE003	Seat + Cover	£37.00
INSDE004*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£71.00

Total £214.00

*Alternative seat option



360mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap not included

Basin Dimensions – 100(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm



INSDE014	One Taphole Basin	£65.00
INSDE014B	Two Taphole Basin	£65.00



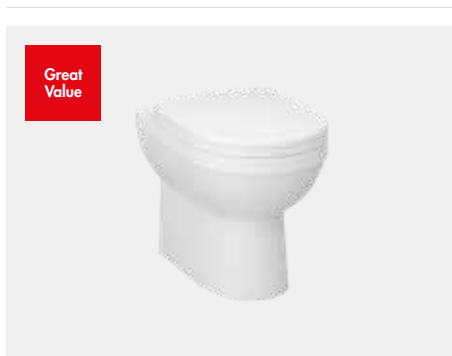
310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Tap not included

Dimensions – 115(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDE015		£78.00
----------	--	--------



Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm



INSDE012	Pan	£173.00
INSDE003	Seat + Cover	£37.00
INSDE004*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£71.00

Total £210.00

*Alternative seat option



560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap not included

Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm



INSDE005	One Taphole Basin	£90.00
INSDE005A	Two Taphole Basin	£90.00
INSDE009	Full Pedestal	£51.00

Total £141.00



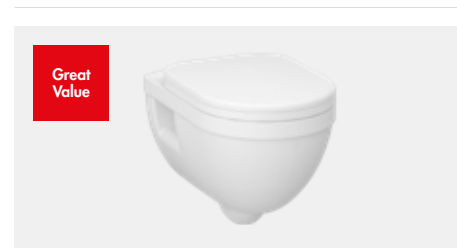
550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap not included

Dimensions – 140(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm

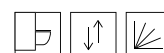


INSDE011		£161.00
----------	--	---------



Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm



INSDE013	Pan	£173.00
INSDE003	Seat + Cover	£37.00
INSDE004*	Slim, Seat + Cover	£71.00

Total £210.00

*Alternative seat option



560mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap not included

Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



INSDE005	One Taphole Basin	£90.00
INSDE005A	Two Taphole Basin	£90.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£46.00

Total £136.00



One Taphole Basin



Two Taphole Basin

500mm Basin

Tap not included

Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm



INSDE007	One Taphole Basin	£90.00
INSDE007A	Two Taphole Basin	£90.00
INSDE009	Full Pedestal	£51.00

Toilet Seats

Guarantees

Years
on Toilet Seats **5****Complete Thermoset Wrap-Over,
Soft Close, Seat + Cover**Available in **White****Quick release, top fix hinges** for easy installationWeight – 2.5kg
Dimensions – 51(h) x 369(w) x 435(d) mm

INST03019

£114.00

**Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over,
Soft Close, Seat + Cover**Available in **White****Quick release, top fix hinges** for easy installationWeight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 51(h) x 356(w) x 423(d) mmSecure-Fix **QR**

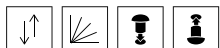
INST03016-SF

£110.00

**Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge,
Soft Close, Seat + Cover**Available in **White****Quick release, top and under fixing** for easy installationWeight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mmSecure-Fix **QR**

INST03014-SF

£97.00

**Keal Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge,
Soft Close, Seat + Cover**Available in **White****Quick release, top and under fixing** for easy installationWeight – 2.95kg
Dimensions – 55(h) x 356(w) x 435(d) mmSecure-Fix **QR**

INST03023-SF

£91.00

**Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close,
Seat + Cover**Available in **White****Quick release, top and under fixing** for easy installationWeight – 1.8kg
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mmSecure-Fix **QR**

INST03001-SF

£74.00

**Malta Thermoset Sandwich,
Seat + Cover**Available in **White****Stainless steel hinges with under fixing** for secure durabilityWeight – 1.9kg
Dimensions – 35(h) x 380(w) x 445(d) mm

INST03002

£63.00

**Secure Fix –
How Does it Work?**

Scan here for the installation video

**Thirn Thermoset Sandwich, 100% Recycled,
Soft Close, Seat + Cover**Available in **White****Quick release, top fix hinges** for easy installationWeight – 1.69kg
Dimensions – 60(h) x 374(w) x 444(d) mmSecure-Fix **QR**

INST03024-SF

£51.00

**Opel Moulded Wood,
Seat + Cover**Available in **White****Plastic under fix hinges** for simple, reliable installationWeight – 2.7kg
Dimensions – 47(h) x 366(w) x 395(d) mm

INST03010

£39.00

Sanitaryware Ancillaries

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

The alternative cover cap finishes below are for the **Eske toilet seats only**.



Black



Brushed Brass

INST02038 INST02056* £30.00

*Compatible seat code for matching hinge covers

INST02052 INST02056* £52.00

*Compatible seat code for matching hinge covers

The alternative cover cap finishes below are for the **Brandsby, Allerston and Tulla toilet seats only**.



Black



Brushed Brass

INSHCMB1 INSKI004SLIM* £13.00

INSHCMB2 INSKN004SLIM* £13.00

*Compatible seat code for matching hinge covers

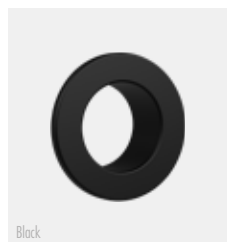
INSHCBB1 INSKI004SLIM* £13.00

INSHCBB2 INSKN004SLIM* £13.00

*Compatible seat code for matching hinge covers

Overflow Caps

The alternative overflow cap finishes below are for the **Eske sanitaryware basins only**.



Black



Brushed Brass

Available in **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

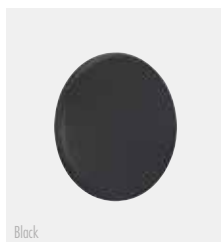
Dimensions – 30 (diameter) mm

INST01048 Black £13.00

INST01049 Brushed Brass £13.00

Please Note: Overflow cap INST01048 and INST01049 are compatible with the **Eske INST02083 and INST02086 basins only**.

The alternative overflow cap finishes below are for the **Brandsby and Tulla sanitaryware basins only**.



Black



Brushed Brass

Available in **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 35 (diameter) mm

INSOVMB Black £11.00

INSOVBB Brushed Brass £11.00



Overflow Cap – Black

Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)

The alternative replacement dual flush button finishes below are for the **Eske sanitaryware close coupled cistern only**.



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

Available in **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Dual flush for water-saving, efficient use

Dimensions – 48 (diameter) mm

INST02037 Matt Black £12.00

INST02045 Brushed Brass £27.00

Please Note: Replacement dual flush buttons INST02045 and INST02037 are compatible for the **Eske (INST02058)** close coupled ceramic cistern.

The alternative replacement dual flush button finishes below are for the **Allerston, Brandsby and Tulla sanitaryware close coupled cisterns only**.



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

Available in **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Dual flush for water-saving, efficient use

Dimensions – 50 (diameter) mm

INSFBMB Matt Black £16.00

INSFBBB Brushed Brass £16.00

Please Note: Replacement dual flush buttons INSFBBB and INSFBMB are only compatible with **Allerston (INSBR002), Brandsby (INSBR002), Tulla (INSTU002)**.

Instinct Pro WCs

Image doesn't show INSTCHRDSET WC pack with wrap over seat

All-in-One
PackComfort
HeightShort
ProjectionEco
FlushRound Comfort Height Short Projection
Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite Pack

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Soft-close seat, a quiet, controlled closing that prevents slamming, and helps extend product lifespan

Pack Contents – Pan, Soft Close Seat,
Cistern (4/2.6 Litre, Push Button)

Overall WC Dimensions – 847(h) x 355(w) x 615(d) mm



INSTCHRDSET

£537.00

Soft
CloseComfort
Height

Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 360(w) x 560(d) mm

Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSPROBTWP Pan £276.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £58.00

INSTWHSCSEAT* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £98.00

Total £334.00

*Alternative seat option

All-in-One
PackComfort
HeightShort
ProjectionEco
FlushSquare Comfort Height Short Projection
Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite Pack

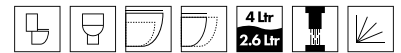
Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Soft-close seat, a quiet, controlled closing that prevents slamming, and helps extend product lifespan

Pack Contents – Pan, Soft Close Seat,
Cistern (4/2.6 Litre, Push Button)

Overall WC Dimensions – 843(h) x 350(w) x 617(d) mm



INSTCHSQSET

£566.00

Soft
Close

Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 370(w) x 528(d) mm

Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



INSTBTWPAN Pan £194.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £58.00

INSTWHSCSEAT* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £98.00

Total £252.00

*Alternative seat option

Guarantees



Thin Lipped Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap not included

450mm Basin Dimensions – 168(h) x 451(w) x 386(d) mm
500mm Basin Dimensions – 177(h) x 502(w) x 418(d) mm
550mm Basin Dimensions – 191(h) x 555(w) x 472(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 679(h) x 173(w) x 154(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 337(h) x 208(w) x 264(d) mm



INSPRO4501B	450mm One Taphole Basin	£102.00
INSPRO4502B	450mm Two Taphole Basin	£102.00
INSPRO5001B	500mm One Taphole Basin	£102.00
INSPRO5002B	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£104.00
INSPRO5501B	550mm One Taphole Basin	£104.00
INSPRO5502B	550mm Two Taphole Basin	£106.00
INSPRORFP	Full Pedestal	£106.00
INSPRORSP*	Semi Pedestal	£74.00

*Only fits basins up to 500mm



450mm Round Basin (Full Pedestal)

Chrome effect overflow supplied

Basin Dimensions – 100(h) x 454(w) x 385(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm
Overall Dimensions – 790(h) x 454(w) x 385(d) mm



INSTWH45BA1	One Taphole Basin	£69.00
INSTWH45BA2	Two Taphole Basin	£69.00
INSTWHPE	Full Pedestal	£48.00
Total		£117.00

Basin + Pedestal Pack

INST45BA1SET	One Taphole Basin + Pedestal Pack	£116.00
--------------	-----------------------------------	---------



D-Shaped Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap not included

450mm Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 455(w) x 340(d) mm
550mm Basin Dimensions – 182(h) x 557(w) x 390(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 340(h) x 196(w) x 268(d) mm



INSTWHSQ45BA1	450mm One Taphole Basin	£107.00
INSTWHSQ55BA1	550mm One Taphole Basin	£113.00
INSTWHSQ55BA2	550mm Two Taphole Basin	£113.00
INSTWHPE	Full Pedestal	£48.00
INSPROGSP*	Semi Pedestal	£74.00

*Only fits basins up to 500mm



550mm Round Basin (Full Pedestal)

Chrome effect overflow supplied

Basin Dimensions – 195(h) x 550(w) x 462(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm
Overall Dimensions – 855(h) x 550(w) x 462(d) mm



INSTWH55BA1	One Taphole Basin	£75.00
INSTWH55BA2	Two Taphole Basin	£75.00
INSTWHPE	Full Pedestal	£48.00
Total		£123.00

Basin + Pedestal Packs

INSTBA1SET	One Taphole Basin + Pedestal Pack	£109.00
INSTBA2SET	Two Taphole Basin + Pedestal Pack	£109.00

Instinct Pro Basins



500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 167(h) x 503(w) x 352(d) mm



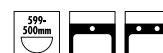
INSPRO500SR1B	One Taphole Basin	£184.00
INSPRO500SR2B	Two Taphole Basin	£184.00



530mm Recessed Vanity Basin

Tap not included

Dimensions – 195(h) x 530(w) x 400(d) mm



INSPRO530SR1B	One Taphole Basin	£232.00
INSPRO530SR2B	Two Taphole Basin	£232.00



550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap not included

Chrome effect overflow supplied

Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 550(w) x 485(d) mm



INSTSRBA1		£132.00
-----------	--	---------



350mm Squond Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 172(h) x 350(w) x 283(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm



INSTWHSQ35BA1		£118.00
---------------	--	---------

Instinct Pro WCs

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT. *Against manufacturing defects.

Guarantees

Years 
on Ceramics*

Years **5**
on Soft Close Seats*

Years **2**
on Standard Seats*

Lifetime 
on Ceramics*



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pack

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pack Contents – Pan, Soft Close Seat, Cistern (6/4 Litre, Push Button)

Overall WC Dimensions – 758(h) x 367(w) x 637(d) mm



WC Suite Pack

INSTPANSET2SR WC Pack £228.00

Cistern + Pan Pack

INSTPANSET2R* Cistern + Pan Pack £186.00

*Seat not included



Toilet Seats

Available in **white**

Soft-close seat, a quiet, controlled closing that prevents slamming, and helps extend product lifespan



Universal Seat

Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm

INSTWHSCSEAT Soft Close, Seat + Cover £98.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £58.00

Luxury Seat

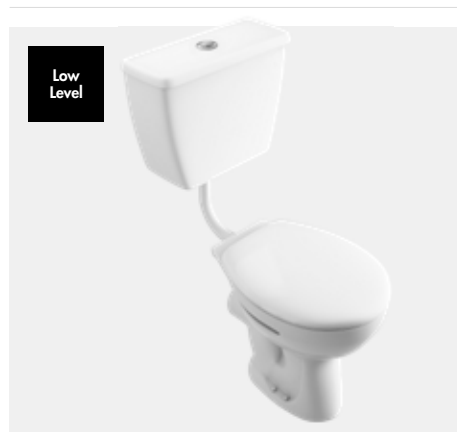
Dimensions –
50(h) x 357(w) x 445(d) mm (INSPROSCC)
50(h) x 357(w) x 440(d) mm (INSPROSCSC)

INSPROSCSC Soft Close, Seat + Cover £126.00

INSPROSCC Standard Seat + Cover £85.00

Guarantees

 Lifetime on Ceramics*	5 Years on Soft Close Seats*	2 Years on Standard Seats*	1 Year on Working Components*
--	--	--------------------------------------	---



Low Level Open Back WC Suite (Push Button Cistern)

Low-level pan with an open back for **easy pipe access, simple installation, and hassle-free maintenance**

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 489(w) x 380(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 490(w) x 210(d) mm



INSTWHLPPANB	Pan	£94.00
INSTWHLPPBCI	Cistern – Push Button	£217.00
INSTWHSTSEAT	Standard, Seat + Cover	£58.00
		Total £369.00



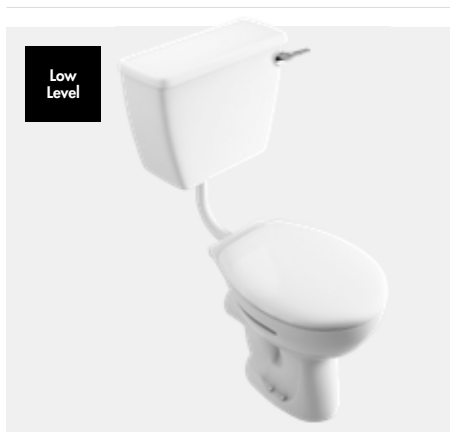
Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Soft-close seat option, a quiet, controlled closing that prevents slamming, and **helps extend product lifespan**

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 360(w) x 677(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 132(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 788(h) x 460(w) x 677(d) mm



INSPROCCPAN	Pan	£170.00
INSPROCCCLC	Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£191.00
INSTWHSTSEAT	Standard, Seat + Cover	£58.00
		Total £419.00



Low Level Open Back WC Suite (Lever Cistern)

Low-level pan with an open back for **easy pipe access, simple installation, and hassle-free maintenance**

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 489(w) x 380(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm



INSTWHLPPANB	Pan	£94.00
INSPROLLCCCLC	Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£203.00
INSTWHSTSEAT	Standard, Seat + Cover	£58.00
		Total £355.00



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite (Push Button Cistern)

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

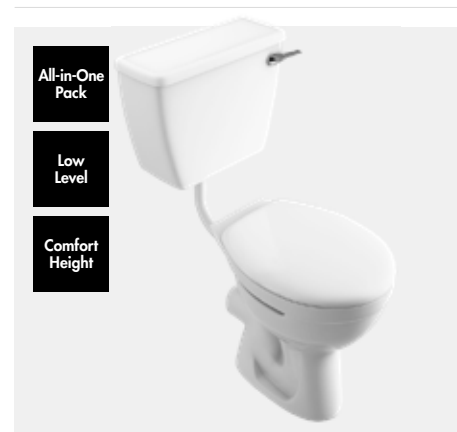
Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 345(h) x 385(w) x 199(d) mm



INSPROCCDMP	Pan	£356.00
INSPROCCPBC	Cistern – Push Button	£224.00
INSTWHSTSEAT	Standard Seat + Cover	£58.00
		Total £638.00

WC Suite Packs

INSPROCCCHPK1	Pan / Push Button Cistern / Soft Close Seat + Cover	£525.00
----------------------	--	---------



Low Level Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite

Low-level pan with an open back for **easy pipe access, simple installation, and hassle-free maintenance**

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 360(w) x 464(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm



INSPROLLCHP	Pan	£321.00
INSPROLLCCCLC	Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£203.00
INSTWHSTSEAT	Standard, Seat + Cover	£58.00
		Total £582.00

WC Suite Pack

INSPROLLCHPK1	Pan, Lever Action Cistern, Standard Seat + Cover	£501.00
----------------------	---	---------



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite (Lever Cistern)

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm



INSPROCCDMP	Pan	£356.00
INSPROCCCLC	Cistern – Lever (Right Hand)	£191.00
INSTWHSTSEAT	Standard, Seat + Cover	£58.00
		Total £605.00

WC Suite Pack

INSPROCCCHPK2	Pan, Lever Action Cistern, Standard Seat + Cover	£524.00
----------------------	---	---------

Atlas Commercial

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT. *Against manufacturing defects.

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Ceramics* 



300mm Open Back Low Level Infant WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 312(h) x 305(w) x 440(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 200(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



SCWH30PA	Low Level Infant Pan	£370.00
ASWHLLBCI	Cistern – Low Level with Lever	£217.00
STWHSRING	Crescent Open Front Ring Seat	£113.00
		Total £700.00



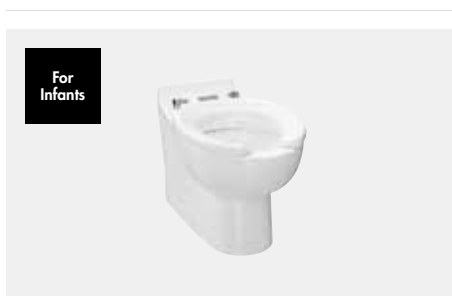
350mm Open Back Low Level Junior WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 360(w) x 470(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 200(d) mm
Seat Dimensions –
25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm (White)
10(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



SCWH35PA	Low Level Junior Pan	£370.00
ASWHLLBCI	Cistern – Low Level with Lever	£217.00
STWHRING2	Ring Seat – White	£113.00
STDBRING2*	Ring Seat – Blue	£113.00
STGRRING2*	Ring Seat – Grey	£113.00
		Total £700.00

*Alternative seat option



300mm Back To Wall Rimless Infant Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 307(w) x 486(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



SC30BTWRIM	Pan	£359.00
STWHSRING	Crescent Open Front Ring Seat	£113.00
		Total £472.00



350mm Back To Wall Rimless Junior Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 354(h) x 370(w) x 501(d) mm
Seat Dimensions –
30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (White)
50(h) x 380(w) x 475(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



SC35BTWRIM	Rimless Junior Pan	£407.00
STWHTFIXRINGA2	Ring Seat – Top Fix, White	£141.00
STDBRING2TFKIT*	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Blue	£141.00
STGRTFIXRINGA2*	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Grey	£141.00
		Total £548.00



Ring Seat (Top Fix Hinges)

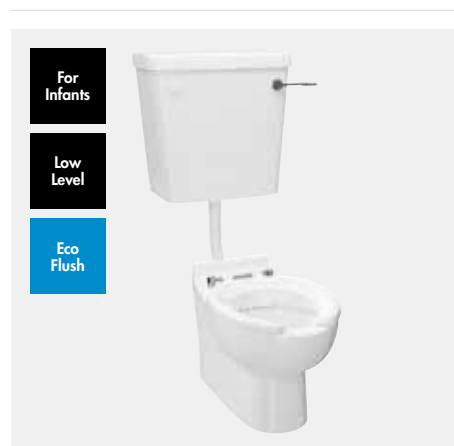
Available in **White, Blue** or **Grey**

Top fix hinges for easy installation and secure fitting

Weight – 1.16kg
Dimensions – 30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm



STWHTFIXRINGA2	White	£141.00
STDBRING2TFKIT	Blue	£141.00
STGRTFIXRINGA2	Grey	£141.00



300mm Open Back Low Level Rimless Infant WC Suite

Low-level pan with an open back for **easy pipe access**, **simple installation**, and **hassle-free maintenance**

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 307(w) x 486(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



SC30BTWRIM	Pan	£359.00
SCWHPCI	Cistern	£363.00
STWHSRING	Crescent Open Front Ring Seat	£113.00
		Total £835.00

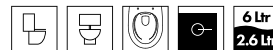


350mm Open Back Low Level Rimless Junior WC Suite

Low-level pan with an open back for **easy pipe access**, **simple installation**, and **hassle-free maintenance**

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 354(h) x 370(w) x 501(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm
Seat Dimensions –
30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (White)
50(h) x 380(w) x 475(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



SC35BTWRIM	Pan	£407.00
SCWHPCI	Cistern	£363.00
STWHTFIXRINGA2	Ring Seat – Top Fix, White	£141.00
STDBRING2TFKIT*	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Blue	£141.00
STGRTFIXRINGA2*	Ring Seat – Top Fix, Grey	£141.00
		Total £911.00

*Alternative seat option

Guarantees



Atlas Commercial



2216 Two Taphole Basin +Towel Rail Brackets



1410 Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 360(w) x 255(d) mm



ASWH14BA Two Taphole Basin £115.00



1811 Basin

Dimensions – 165(h) x 459(w) x 290(d) mm



ASWH18BA Two Taphole Basin £131.00



450mm Round Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 160(h) x 445(w) x 270(d) mm



ASWHRCBA Two Taphole Basin £144.00



470mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 195(h) x 470(w) x 417(d) mm



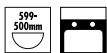
ASWHCBA1 One Taphole Basin £163.00

ASWHCBA2 Two Taphole Basin £163.00



2216 Basin

Dimensions – 216(h) x 590(w) x 420(d) mm



ASWH22BA Two Taphole Basin £102.00



Towel Rail Brackets (Pair) (For ASWH22BA)

Dimensions – 325(h) x 546(w) x 140(d) mm

TRB Towel Rail Brackets (Pair) £57.00

Atlas Commercial

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT. *Against manufacturing defects.

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Ceramics*



All-in-One
Pack

For
Juniors



400mm Junior Urinal Bowl

Dimensions – 400(h) x 300(w) x 245(d) mm

URBOW40 400mm Urinal Bowl £282.00

Urinal Packs

Pack Contents – Urinal, header tank fixings, accessories, pipework

UR40BOX1TOGO	One Bowl Pack	£568.00
UR40BOX2TOGO	Two Bowl Pack	£957.00
UR40BOX3TOGO	Three Bowl Pack	£1298.00
UR40BOX4TOGO	Four Bowl Pack	£1784.00



All-in-One
Pack



500mm Urinal Bowl

Dimensions – 500(h) x 380(w) x 302(d) mm

URBOW50 500mm Urinal Bowl £282.00

Urinal Packs

Pack Contents – Urinal, header tank fixings, accessories, pipework

UR50BOX1TOGO	One Bowl Pack	£689.00
UR50BOX2TOGO	Two Bowl Pack	£1095.00
UR50BOX3TOGO	Three Bowl Pack	£1468.00
UR50BOX4TOGO	Four Bowl Pack	£1938.00



All-in-One
Pack

For
Concealed
Cistern

600mm Urinal Bowl

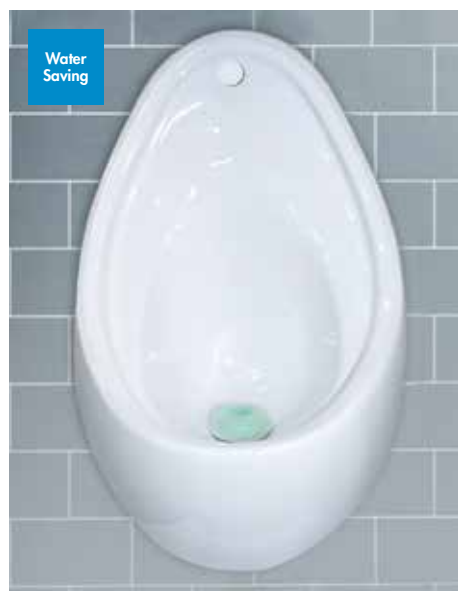
Dimensions – 665(h) x 410(w) x 315(d) mm

URBOW 600mm Urinal Bowl £453.00

Urinal Packs (For Concealed Cisterns)

Pack Contents – Urinal, concealed cistern, accessories, pipework

UR60CONSET1	One Bowl Pack	£892.00
UR60CONSET2	Two Bowl Pack	£1781.00
UR60CONSET3	Three Bowl Pack	£2571.00
UR60CONSET4	Four Bowl Pack	£3422.00



Water
Saving

Waterless Urinal

No water required, saves up to 150,000 litres of clean water from being flushed per year

Dependant on use, the **valve will need replacing around 3-4 times per year**

Dimensions –
400(h) x 300(w) x 245(d) mm (URBOW40)
500(h) x 380(w) x 302(d) mm (URBOW50)
665(h) x 410(w) x 315(d) mm (URBOW)

URWALES40	400mm Urinal Bowl	£849.00
URWALES500	500mm Urinal Bowl	£850.00
URWALES600	600mm Urinal Bowl	£1020.00
WLESSCART	Replacement Cartridge	£433.00



Replacement Cartridge



Urinal Divider

Dimensions – 630(h) x 150(w) x 320(d) mm

URSEP £169.00

Guarantees



High Back Sink



Atlas Commercial



High Back Sink

Includes waste + support legs

High back 20" in height

Dimensions – 535(h) x 510(w) x 380(d) mm

CLEANH20SET 20" Sink £1955.00



Low Back Sink

Includes waste + support legs

Low back in 18" + 20" in height

Dimensions – 355(h) x 460(w) x 380(d) mm (CLEANL18SET)

380(h) x 510(w) x 380(d) mm (CLEANL20SET)

CLEANL18SET 18" Sink £1583.00

CLEANL20SET 20" Sink £1706.00



Belfast Sink (Waste + Support Legs)

Dimensions – 225(h) x 525(w) x 460(d) mm

BELSET £981.00



Belfast Sink Legs

Dimensions – 680(h) x 30(w) x 150(d) mm

BEL405 £151.00



Belfast Sink Waste

Dimensions – 85(h) x 85(w) mm

BELWASTE £29.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

Commercial Taps You Can Trust

Commercial taps are designed for use in environments such as hospitals, schools, public toilets or kitchens. The Instinct Pro range includes brands, known for their reliability in high-traffic environments. Choose from several options for functionality, size and design.

www.instinctproducts.co.uk



DOC M Packs

DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled

All-in-One
PackComfort
Height

DOC M Packs

DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled



Complete Doc M solution – close coupled pan, basin (two taphole), rails + tap included

Designed for accessibility – supports independent living

Comfort height pan – easier wheelchair transfer

Choice of rail and seat finishes

Optional TMV3 for safe, temperature-controlled use – see page 106

Two Taphole Basin

Pack Contents – Pan, Close Coupled Cistern, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



S7075AC	White	£1000.00
S7075LI	Blue	£1000.00
S7075LJ	Grey	£1000.00



Sandringham 21 Comfort Height WC Pan

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Horizontal Outlet

Dimensions –
450(h) x 360(w) x 705(d) mm



E883401 £266.00



Cistern (Spatula Lever)

Spatula lever for ease, improved accessibility and hygienic use

Dimensions –
430(h) x 385(w) x 240(d) mm



E898701 £226.00



Bakasan Toilet Seat

Dimensions –
25(h) x 380(w) x 415(d) mm

S406201 White £106.00

S406236 Blue £99.00



35cm Handrinse Basin

Dimensions –
160(h) x 350(w) x 260(d) mm



S815001 Two Taphole Basin £112.00



Contour 21 Accessible Basin

Dimensions –
195(h) x 550(w) x 545(d) mm
175(h) x 600(w) x 555(d) mm



S216501 55cm Two Taphole £681.00

S216801 60cm One Taphole £726.00

S216901 60cm Two Taphole £726.00

DOC M Packs

Guarantees

Years **1**
on Instinct Pro DOC M Packs

DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled



DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled (One Taphole) – White



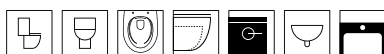
DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled (One Taphole) – Grey



DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled (Two Taphole) – Dark Grey



DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled (Two Taphole) – Dark Blue

Complete Doc M solution – close coupled pan, basin (one or two taphole), rails + tap included**Designed for accessibility** – supports independent living**Comfort height pan** – easier wheelchair transfer**Hygienic, easy clean rimless design****Choice of rail and seat finishes****Optional TMV3 for safe, temperature-controlled use** – see page 106**One Taphole Basin****Pack Contents** – Rimless Pan, Close Coupled Cistern, Basin (One Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever

DM200K-1TH-WH	White	£908.00
DM200K-1TH-GY	Grey	£908.00
DM200K-1TH-DG	Dark Grey	£908.00
DM200K-1TH-DB	Dark Blue	£908.00

Two Taphole Basin**Pack Contents** – Rimless Pan, Close Coupled Cistern, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever

DM200K-WH	White	£908.00
DM200K-GY	Grey	£908.00
DM200K-DG	Dark Grey	£908.00
DM200K-DB	Dark Blue	£908.00

Guarantees

1 Years
on Instinct Pro DOC M Packs

DOC M Packs

DOC M Pack – Back To Wall

Complete Doc M solution – back to wall pan, concealed cistern, basin (two taphole), rails + tap included

Designed for accessibility – supports independent living

Comfort height pan – easier wheelchair transfer

Choice of rail and seat finishes

Optional TMV3 for safe, temperature-controlled use – see page 106

Two Taphole Basin

Pack Contents – Back To Wall Pan, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Extended Lever



DM800K/WH	White	£1570.00
DM800K/GY	Grey	£1570.00
DM800K/DB	Dark Blue	£1570.00

DOC M Pack – Low Level

Complete Doc M solution – low level pan, basin (one or two taphole), rails + tap included

Designed for accessibility – supports independent living

Comfort height pan – easier wheelchair transfer

Choice of rail and seat finishes

Optional TMV3 for safe, temperature-controlled use – see page 106

One Taphole Basin

Pack Contents – Low Level Pan, Basin (One Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



DM215K/1TH/WH	White	£1038.00
DM215K/1TH/GY	Grey	£1038.00
DM215K/1TH/DB	Dark Blue	£1038.00

Two Taphole Basin

Pack Contents – Low Level Pan, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



DM215K/WH	White	£1038.00
DM215K/GY	Grey	£1038.00
DM215K/DB	Dark Blue	£1038.00



DOC M Pack – Back To Wall (Two Taphole) – White



DOC M Pack – Low Level (One Taphole) – White

DOC M Pack – Grab Rail Pack (Exposed Fittings)



DM01WH	White	£269.00
--------	-------	---------



DM01GY	Grey	£269.00
--------	------	---------



DM01DB	Dark Blue	£269.00
--------	-----------	---------

Easy to
InstallEasy to
MaintainWRAS
Approved

62

WC Frames (Pneumatic Flushing)

Easy to
InstallEasy to
MaintainWRAS
Approved

63

Concealed Cisterns (Pneumatic Flushing)

Compact
DesignEasy to
MaintainWRAS
ApprovedKIWA
Approved

67

Wirquin Concealed Cisterns
(Cable Flushing)

64

Flush Plates + Buttons

WRAS
Approved

69

VIVA Flush + Fill Valves

Flushing

Pneumatic Flushing

WC Frames

Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	62
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	62
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	62
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	62

Concealed Cisterns

Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63

Dual Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

Kiso Dual Flush Plate	64
Nuance Dual Flush Plate	64
Oval Dual Flush Button	65
Nuance Dual Flush Button	65
Kiso Dual Flush Button	65

Cable Flushing

WC Frames

Wirquin Initio 0.8m	66
Wirquin Initio 1m	66

Flush Plates

Wirquin Lunar Dual Flush Plates	66
Wirquin Essential Dual Flush Plates	66

Concealed Cisterns

Wirquin Side Entry	67
Wirquin Bottom Entry	67
Wirquin Touchless	67

Flush Buttons

Wirquin Dual Flush Buttons	67
----------------------------	----

Contactless Flushing

Wirquin Contactless Flushing	68
------------------------------	----

Flush + Fill Valves

VIVA Flush + Fill Valves	69
--------------------------	----

Features + Buying Guide

WC Frames								
		Compatibility						
Range	Page No.	Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	62	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ		
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	62		●*		●*	●	●	
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	62					●	●	
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	62						●	●

*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 ^ΔUse with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns								
		Compatibility						Flush Button
Range	Page No.	Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63	●	●	●	●			●

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Back To Wall Pans



Wall Hung Pans



Wall Hung Bidets



Air Gap



Dual Flush Volume



Easy To Install



Insulation



Infrared Control

WC Frames

Guarantees

 Years **5**
 on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

WC Frames (Pneumatic Operated)

Easy to Install



Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Adjustable depth 170–335mm

Adjustable height legs (2mm adjustment)

Only 4mm wide, so it is suitable for narrow 5mm back to wall unit applications

Can also be used for bidets

Fixings + brackets included

Compatible with INST13001 and INST13008 concealed cisterns (see page 65)

Dimensions – 400(w) x 400(h) x 200(d) mm



INST13018

£176.00

Easy to Install

Easy to Maintain

WRAS Approved



Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Underwindow adjustable depth 167–215mm, 5mm width

Adjustable height legs (2mm adjustment)

Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation

Fixings + brackets included

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 500(w) x 1000(h) x 167(d) mm



INST13015

£376.00

Easy to Install

Easy to Maintain

WRAS Approved



Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth 167–215mm

Adjustable height legs (2mm adjustment)

Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation, flush plate mounting options

Fixings + brackets included

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 500(w) x 812(h) x 170(d) mm



INST13005

£368.00

INST13007

Furniture Adaptor Kit

£65.00

Easy to Install

Easy to Maintain

WRAS Approved



Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth 140–200mm

Adjustable height legs (2mm adjustment)

Front access for easy maintenance and installation, flush plate mounting options

Fixings + brackets included

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 500(w) x 1168(h) x 140(d) mm



INST13006

£381.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

Concealed Cisterns

Concealed Cisterns (Pneumatic Operated)



Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Polystyrene insulation jacket

Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation

With an internal isolation valve to regulate the flow of water from the mains to a water service pipe

Pneumatic flush valve, requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



INST13009

£174.00



Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Polystyrene insulation jacket

Bottom entry inlet valve

Developed specifically for comfort height BTW WCs in furniture installations

Top or front flush plate mounting

Pneumatic flush valve, comes with chrome flush button, push button upgrades available

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



INST13008

£153.00



Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Polystyrene insulation jacket

Bottom entry inlet valve

Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation

1/2" BSP connection

Pneumatic flush valve, comes with chrome flush button, push button upgrades available

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13001

£151.00



Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Polystyrene insulation jacket

Side entry inlet valve

Side access for easy installation and maintenance

Designed to work with low height furniture and ideal for slimline furniture

Pneumatic flush valve, comes with chrome flush button, push button upgrades available

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13002

£151.00

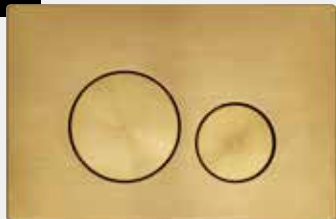
Flush Plates

Guarantees

Years
on Flush Plates **5**

Kiso Dual Flush Plates (Pneumatic Operated)

Easy to Clean

Available in **Brushed Brass**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13037 £117.00Available in **Chrome**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13012 £51.00Available in **Matt Black**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

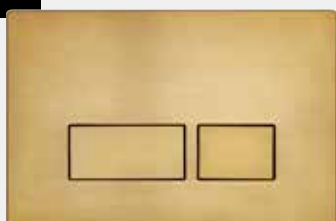
Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13021 £49.00

Nuance Dual Flush Plates (Pneumatic Operated)

Easy to Clean

Available in **Brushed Brass**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13036 £117.00Available in **Chrome**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13010 £51.00Available in **Matt Black**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13020 £49.00

Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

Range	Page No.	Compatibility			
		Nuance Flush Plate	Kiso Flush Plate	Nuance Square Flush Buttons	Kiso Round Flush Buttons
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	62	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	62	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	62	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63	●	●	●*	●*
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63	●*	●*	●*	●*
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63	●	●	●	●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	63	●	●	●	●

*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access *Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 63 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Guarantees

5 Years
on Flush Buttons

Flush Buttons

Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Available in **Brushed Brass**

Compatible with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13041 £112.00



Available in **Chrome**

Compatible with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13023 £74.00



Available in **Matt Black**

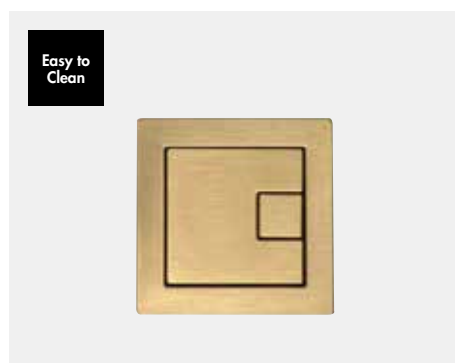
Compatible with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13040 £93.00

Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



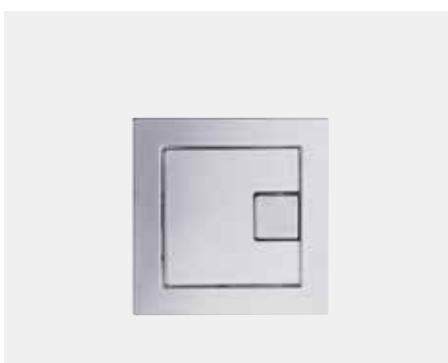
Available in **Brushed Brass**

Compatible with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13035 £54.00



Available in **Chrome**

Compatible with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13003 £22.00



Available in **Matt Black**

Compatible with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13028 Matt Black £20.00

Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Available in **Brushed Brass**

Compatible with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13034 £54.00



Available in **Matt Black**

Compatible with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13022 £26.00

Flush Buttons Compatibility

Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 63 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

WC Frames + Flush Plates

Guarantees

Years **10**
on WC FramesYears **2**
on Flush Plates

WC Frames (Cable Operated)

Compact Design

Easy to Maintain

WRAS Approved

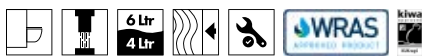
KIWA Approved

Scan for
Installation
video

Initio 0.8m Wall Hung Frame

Durable metallic structure – lightweight anticorrosion coated steel, load tested to 400kg**Easy servicing** – large front access panel for **ease of maintenance**, access also possible from the rear for service ducts installations**Innovative insulation system** – double wall insulated tank**Tool free plate installation** – ratchet system to automatically adjust to the wall thickness**WRAS/KIWA approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 733–928(h) x 360(w) x 175–280(d) mm



50120511

£204.00

Compact Design

Easy to Maintain

WRAS Approved

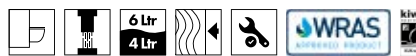
KIWA Approved

Scan for
Installation
video

Initio 1m Wall Hung Frame

Durable metallic structure – lightweight anticorrosion coated steel, load tested to 400kg**Easy servicing** – large front access panel for **ease of maintenance**, access also possible from the rear for service ducts installations**Innovative insulation system** – double wall insulated tank**Tool free plate installation** – ratchet system to automatically adjust to the wall thickness**WRAS/KIWA approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 982–1177(h) x 360(w) x 175–280(d) mm



50120565

£219.00

Dual Flush Plates (Cable Operated)

Easy to Install

Easy to Clean



Chrome



Matt Black



Matt Brass



White

Lunar Dual Flush Plates

Available in **Chrome, Matt Black, Matt Brass** or **White****Dual flush mechanism** – offers two flush options for **water-saving efficiency****Compatible with Wirquin INITIO + CHRONO WC frames****Suitable for domestic and commercial applications**

Dimensions – 166(h) x 208(w) mm

50120787	Chrome	£43.00
50120789	Matt Black	£41.00
50120791	Matt Brass	£79.00
50120788	White	£38.00

Easy to Install

Easy to Clean



Chrome



Matt Black



Matt Brass



White

Essential Dual Flush Plates

Available in **Chrome, Matt Black, Matt Brass** or **White****Dual flush mechanism** – offers two flush options for **water-saving efficiency****Compatible with Wirquin INITIO + CHRONO WC frames****Suitable for domestic and commercial applications**

Dimensions – 166(h) x 208(w) mm

55950009	Chrome	£39.00
55722889	Matt Black	£39.00
50120764	Matt Brass	£79.00
55720347	White	£38.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Concealed Cisterns

2 Years
on Flush Buttons

Concealed Cisterns

Concealed Cisterns (Cable Operated)



Duo Compact Side Entry Concealed Cistern

Compact size – an ideal solution for 400mm furniture units

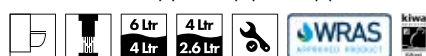
Air Gap Compliant – meets all AG Air Gap requirements, eliminates the risk of backflow

Easy to maintain – access to the cistern from both the front and top

Fittings, flush pipe and chrome button included

WRAS/KIWA approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



CDC41CP-AG

£47.00



Duo Compact Bottom Entry Concealed Cistern

Compact size – an ideal solution for 400mm furniture units

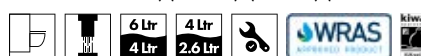
Air Gap Compliant – meets all AG Air Gap requirements, eliminates the risk of backflow

Easy to maintain – access to the cistern from both the front and top

Fittings, flush pipe and chrome button included

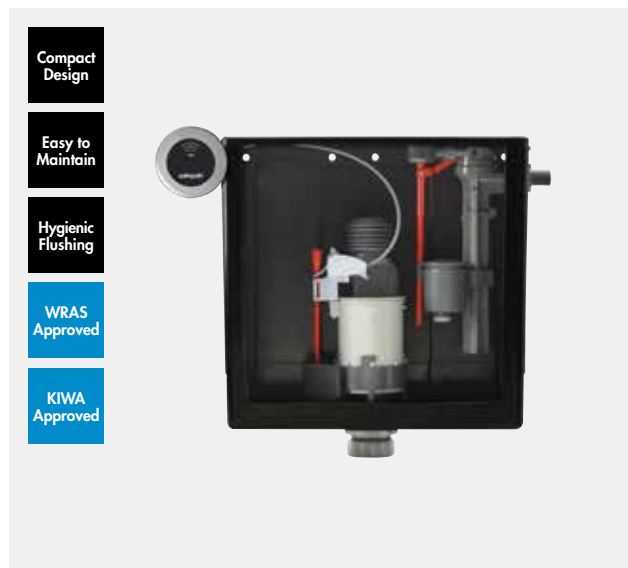
WRAS/KIWA approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



CDC71CP-AG

£47.00



Touchless Duo Compact Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Compact size – an ideal solution for 400mm furniture units

Hygienic Flushing – Touchless sensor has a battery lifespan of 40,000 flush cycles. Requires 4 AA alkaline batteries.

Easy to maintain – access to the cistern from the top

Fittings, flush pipe and chrome button included

WRAS/KIWA approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



50120590

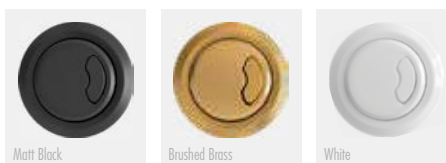
£141.00



Dual Flush Buttons (Cable Operated)



Chrome



Matt Black

Brushed Brass

White

Round Dual Flush Plates

Available in **Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or White**

50mm ABS dual flush push button

Compatible with Duo Compact Concealed Cisterns

Can be positioned in either front or top of the cistern

Dimensions – 50 (diameter) mm

50120569	Chrome	£10.00
50120760	Matt Black	£10.00
50120762	Brushed Brass	£12.00
50120759	White	£10.00

Contactless Flushing

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Contactless Flushing

Touchless – The most hygienic way to flush

Easy to
InstallEasy to
MaintainHygienic
FlushingWRAS
ApprovedKIWA
Approved

Motion activated infrared mechanism



Touchless Flush Valve

Thanks to its motion activated infrared mechanism, any contact with the flush button can be avoided, making the Touchless a great hygienic option. The user can control the volume of water being used to flush with a quick hand wave activating half a flush, and a hand held over the button for 4 seconds activating a full 6L flush. The cable operated button allows for easy installation and can easily be adjusted to the height of the cistern.

Touchless operation for hygienic, germ-free protection

100% Hygienic – Infrared sensor enables precise, touch-free operation

Suitable for close coupled and low-level ceramic cisterns

Suitable for use with cistern heights from 320-420mm

Water Saving – water volume control

Quick and easy to install and maintain – No height adjustment compensates misalignment between lid hole and tank. Cable operated system.

Proven performance – endurance tested to 200,000 flush cycles

Battery operated (4 AA alkaline batteries), manual override should batteries fail

Supplied with a sensor with variable diameter from 38-45mm to suit most installations

WRAS/KIWA approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 320-420(h) mm



Scan for
Installation video

10950189

£72.00

Easy to
InstallEasy to
MaintainHygienic
FlushingWRAS
ApprovedKIWA
Approved

Motion activated infrared mechanism



Touchless + Jollyfill Air Telescopic Universal Flushing Kit

This Wirquin universal fittings kit is suitable for almost all bottom entry close coupled cisterns. Touchless cable operated flush valve is suitable for both 1.5" and 2" cistern outlets. Jollyfill Air telescopic inlet valve is adjustable in height to fit any height of cistern.

Touchless operation for hygienic, germ-free protection

100% Hygienic – Infrared sensor enables precise, touch-free operation

Suitable for close coupled and low-level ceramic cisterns

Suitable for use with cistern heights from 320-420mm

Water Saving – water volume control

Quick and easy to install and maintain – No height adjustment compensates misalignment between lid hole and tank. Cable operated system.

Proven performance – endurance tested to 200,000 flush cycles

Battery operated (4 AA alkaline batteries), manual override should batteries fail

Supplied with a sensor with variable diameter from 38-45mm to suit most installations

Supplied with bolted close coupling kit and close coupling washer and reducing washer

WRAS/KIWA approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 320-420(h) mm



Scan for
Installation video

10950190

£88.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Flush + Fill Valves

Flush + Fill Valves

Flush Valve



Skylo Dual Flush Valve

Compact cable operated flush valve, that can cater for both 1 1/2" and 2" outlet sizes

Fully adjustable dual flush volumes, internal adjustable overflow

Easy to fit uni-button allowing **quick access** to a cistern for maintenance

Universal Button Fits all 40mm, 50mm & 60mm Holes

Supplied with Universal Cradles

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions –

315(h) x 95(w) x 200(d) mm (SKY005)

325(h) x 85(w) x 200(d) mm (SKY030)



SKY005 Skylo Dual Flush Valve £16.00

SKY030 Skylo Button + Handle Dual Flush Valve £19.00

VIVA Flush + Fill Valve Compatibility

	Fill Valve		Flush Valve	
Range	SKY005	SKY030	SKYAIR01	SKYAIR02
Instinct Pro Sanitaryware				
Brandsby	•	•	•	
Allerston	•	•	•	
Eske	•		•	
Tulla	•	•	•	
Della	•	•	•	
Instinct Sanitaryware				
Hemsworth (Close Coupled)			•	
Hemsworth (Low Level)			•	
Hemsworth (High Level)				•
Nostell	•			
Kinsley	•		•	
Dene	•	•	•	
Espada	•		•	
Malham	•		•	
Firbeck	•		•	
Brierley	•		•	
Lisett	•		•	
Wave	•	•	•	
Ecstasy	•	•	•	
Skean	•	•	•	
Nuance	•	•	•	

Fill Valves



Skylo AIR Bottom Entry Fill Valve (1/2" UK) Brass Thread

Small and compact, allowing it to fit in a variety of different cistern sizes

Telescopic design can adjust in height from 8" to 12"

Water saving delayed fill

Suitable with requirements of AUK1, BS1212-4 compliant

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 270-310(h) x 55(w) x 90(d) mm



SKYAIR01 £15.00



Skylo AIR Side Entry Fill Valve (1/2" UK) Brass Thread

Small and compact, allowing it to fit in a variety of different cistern sizes

Telescopic design can adjust in height from 8" to 12"

Water saving delayed fill

Suitable with requirements of AUK1, BS1212-4 compliant

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 215(h) x 55(w) x 163(d) mm



SKYAIR02 £15.00

Device
Charging



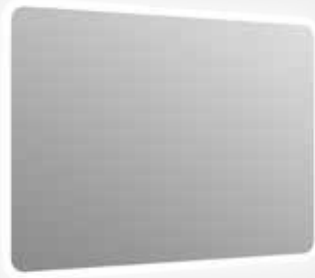
72
Hanlith Cabinets

NEW
SIZES



73
Emulate Cabinets

Touch
Free



74
Cullin Mirrors

Slim
Design



74
Keal Mirrors

Device
Charging



75
Tulla Mirrors

Steam
Free



75
Rona Mirrors

Cabinets + Mirrors

Cabinets	
Illuminated	
Hanlith	72
Non Illuminated	
Emulate	73
Mirrors	
Illuminated	
Cullin	74
Keal	74
Tulla	75
Rona	75

Features + Buying Guide

Cabinets									
		Lighting	Control	Demisting	Charging	Safety	Design		
		LED				IP44			
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Soft Close Doors	Internal Shelves	Recessible or Surface Mounted
Illuminated									
Hanlith	72	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Non Illuminated									
Emulate	73						•	•	

Mirrors									
		Lighting	Control	Demisting	Charging	Safety	Design		
		LED	CCT	IR		IP44			
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Multiple Shaped Options
Illuminated									
Cullin	74	•		•		•		•	•
Keal	74	•	•		•	•		•	•
Tulla	75	•			•	•	•	•	
Rona	75	•			•	•		•	•

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

								
LED Lighting	Infrared Control	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	USB Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Internal Shelves	Portrait or Landscape Hanging

CCT

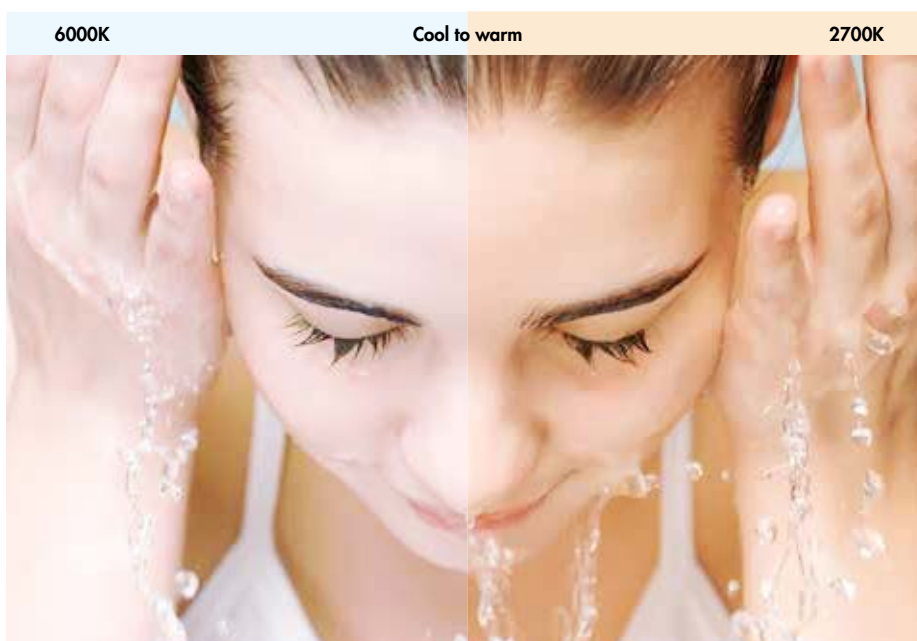
CCT Control

Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology. Invigorate your morning with bright, crisp daylight or wrap yourself in a soft, warm glow as you spend an hour relaxing in the bath. With a wide spectrum LED ranging from 2700-6000K*, you can easily shift your Instinct cabinet or mirror lighting from bright and white to warm and intimate at the simple touch or wave of the hand.

*Light temperatures ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White)



Transform your bathroom with ingenious technology found within the Instinct mirrors collection. Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror

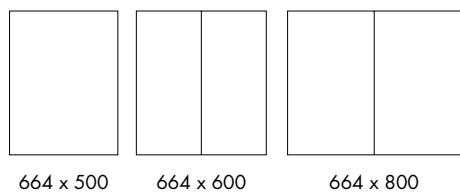


Hanlith

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Cabinets + MirrorsYears **2**
on Electrical ComponentsDevice
ChargingEasy
ControlSteam
FreeFlexible
Fit

664 x 500mm – Single Door



Hanlith Cabinet

Available in **three sizes** with aluminium trim, mirror sides**Touch control** for effortless **LED lighting****Integrated shaver socket** for everyday **charging****Heated demister** ensures your mirror stays **steam free****Soft-close hinges** provide quiet, controlled closure**Two adjustable shelves** for your storage needs + layout

Dimensions –

664(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (Single Door)

664(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)

664(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)

**INST06049** Single Door £447.00**INST06050** Double Door £550.00**INST06051** Double Door £798.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT® | PRO

Cabinets

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Emulate **NEW SIZES**

Soft Close

Flexible Shelving



650 x 600mm – Double Door

Emulate Cabinet

Available in **five sizes** with a **classic dark grey interior**

Soft-close hinges provide quiet, controlled closure

Two adjustable shelves for your storage needs + layout

Dimensions –

650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

800(h) x 400(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

800(h) x 500(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)

650(h) x 800(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)



INST06029 Single Door (650 x 450) £225.00

NEW INST37212 Single Door (800 x 400) £222.00

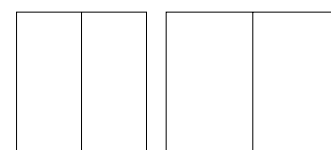
NEW INST37213 Single Door (800 x 500) £241.00

INST06030 Double Door (650 x 600) £279.00

NEW INST37214 Double Door (650 x 800) £299.00

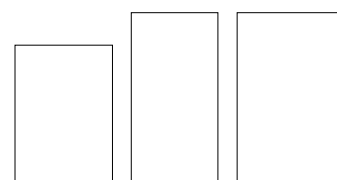


650 x 600mm – Double Door



650 x 600

650 x 800



650 x 450

800 x 400

800 x 500

Cullin / Keal

Guarantees

Years **5** on Cabinets + Mirrors

Years **2** on Electrical Components

Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror

Available in **three sizes** with perimeter lighting**Contactless control** for **hygienic, effortless operation****Heated demister** ensures your mirror stays **steam free****Energy-efficient LED lighting** for clear, even illumination**Flexible hanging** in landscape or portrait orientation**Slim 30mm design** for a sleek, **space-saving** look

Dimensions –

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



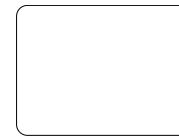
INSCU700M	Rectangular (500 x 700)	£257.00
------------------	-------------------------	---------

INSCU800M	Rectangular (600 x 800)	£268.00
------------------	-------------------------	---------

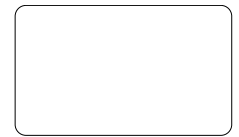
INSCU1000M	Rectangular (600 x 1000)	£298.00
-------------------	--------------------------	---------



500 x 700



600 x 800



600 x 1000

500 x 700mm – Rectangular Mirror

Keal LED Illuminated Mirror

Available in **three sizes** with back-lit lighting**Touch control** adjusts colour temperature easily**Heated demister** ensures your mirror stays **steam free****Energy-efficient LED lighting** for clear, even illumination**Flexible hanging** in landscape or portrait orientation**Slim 30mm design** for a sleek, **space-saving** look

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

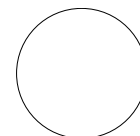
600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSKE600M	Circular (Ø600)	£268.00
------------------	-----------------	---------

INSKE700M	Rectangular (500 x 700)	£268.00
------------------	-------------------------	---------

INSKE800M	Rectangular (600 x 800)	£294.00
------------------	-------------------------	---------



Ø600



500 x 700



600 x 800

500 x 700mm – Rectangular Mirror

Slim
DesignTouch
FreeSteam
FreeSlim
DesignMood
LightingEasy
ControlSteam
FreeShape
Options

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors	2 Years on Electrical Components	3 Years on Rona Mirrors
---	--	-----------------------------------

Tulla / Rona

Tulla LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch control for effortless **LED lighting**

Heated demister ensures your mirror stays **steam free**

Energy-efficient LED lighting for clear, even illumination

Integrated shaver socket for everyday **charging**

Safe, splash-resistant mirror for everyday bathroom life

Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm



INSTU700M Rectangular (700 x 500) £257.00



700 x 500



700 x 500mm – Rectangular Mirror

Rona LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch control for effortless **LED lighting**

Heated demister ensures your mirror stays **steam free**

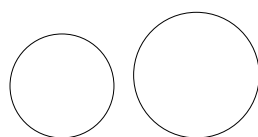
Energy-efficient LED lighting for clear, even illumination

Slim 35-43mm design for a sleek, **space-saving** look

Dimensions –
480(diameter) x 35(d) mm (Circular – Ø480mm)
580(diameter) x 35(d) mm (Circular – Ø580mm)
775(h) x 460(w) x 35(d) mm (Pill)
700(h) x 550(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)

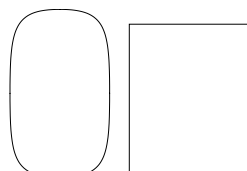


INSRO480M	Circular – Ø480mm	£237.00
INSRO580M	Circular – Ø580mm	£246.00
INSRO460M	Pill	£258.00
INSRO550M	Rectangular	£267.00



Ø480

Ø580



775 x 460

700 x 550



775 x 460mm – Pill Mirror



83

Supastyle Bath Front + End Panels



79

Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths



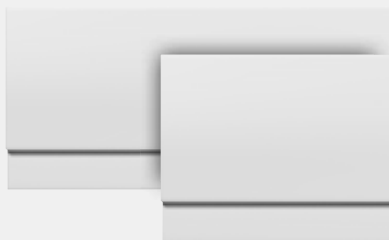
83

Reinforced Bath Front + End Panels



78

Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths



83

Instinct Waterproof Bath Front + End Panels



80

Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath

Baths + Bath Screens

Baths		Bath Screens	
Shower Baths		6mm Bath Screens	
Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths	78	Power Shower	84
Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths	79	Fixed	85
Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath	80	Curved Rise + Fall	86
		Square Rise + Fall	87
Standard Baths			
Tulla Single Ended Baths	80		
Cullin Single Ended Baths	81		
Cullin Double Ended Baths	81		
Della Single Ended Bath	81		
Steel Baths			
Carla Anti-Slip Steel Baths	82		
Contesa Plain Steel Baths	82		
Bath Panels			
Bath Panels	83		

Features + Buying Guide

Baths								
		Bath Style					Features	
								
Range	Page No.	Single Ended Bath	Double Ended Bath	L-Shaped Shower Bath	P-Shaped Shower Bath	Keyhole Shower Bath	Anti-Slip	Twin Grips
Tulla	78,80	●		●		●	●*	●*
Cullin	79,81	●	●		●			
Della	81	●						
Carla	82	●					●	●
Contesa	82	●						

*Tulla Single Ended Bath only

Bath Screens									
		Movement / Support				Compatibility			Care
									
Range	Page No.	6mm Glass	Reversible	Rotates Through 180°	Bracing Bar Supplied	Bath Mixer Shower	Electric Shower	Power Shower	Easy Clean Glass
Power Shower	84	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Fixed	85	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Curved Rise + Fall	86	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Square Rise + Fall	87	●	●	●		●	●	●	●

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.


Water Capacity


6mm Glass Thickness


Reversible


Rotates Through 180°


Easy Clean Glass


Bracing Bar

Shower Baths

Guarantees

Years
on Tulla Baths **25**

Years
on Bath Screens **2**

Year
on Bath Panels **1**



1700mm – Tulla L-Shaped Left Handed Shower Bath

Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths

Available in **White**

Tapholes can be drilled as needed

Waste is not included

Hole Overflow (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Level easily with **adjustable feet**

Dimensions –
510(h) x 1500(w) x 850/700(d) mm (220 Litres)
510(h) x 1700(w) x 850/700(d) mm (225 Litres)

L-SB **220** **225**
Litres **Litres**

1700 Shower Baths			
	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	INSTU17LLHSB	INSTU17LRHSB	£402.00
1700 L-Shaped Bath Side Panel	INSTU17LFP	INSTU17LFP	£123.00
750-700 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	INSTU700EP	£54.00
L-Shaped Bath Screen	INSTULBS	INSTULBS	£232.00
Total			£811.00

1500 Shower Baths			
	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSTU15LLHSB	INSTU15LRHSB	£402.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSTU15LFP	INSTU15LFP	£116.00
750-700 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	INSTU700EP	£54.00
L-Shaped Bath Screen	INSTULBS	INSTULBS	£232.00
Total			£804.00



1700 x 850mm – Left Handed

1700 x 850mm – Right Handed

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT® | PRO

Shower Baths

Guarantees

25 Years on Cullin Baths
2 Years on Bath Screens
1 Year on Bath Panels

Shower Baths



1675mm – Cullin P-Shaped Left Handed Shower Bath

Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths

Available in **White**

Tapholes can be drilled as needed

Waste is not included

Hole Overflow (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Level easily with adjustable feet

Dimensions –

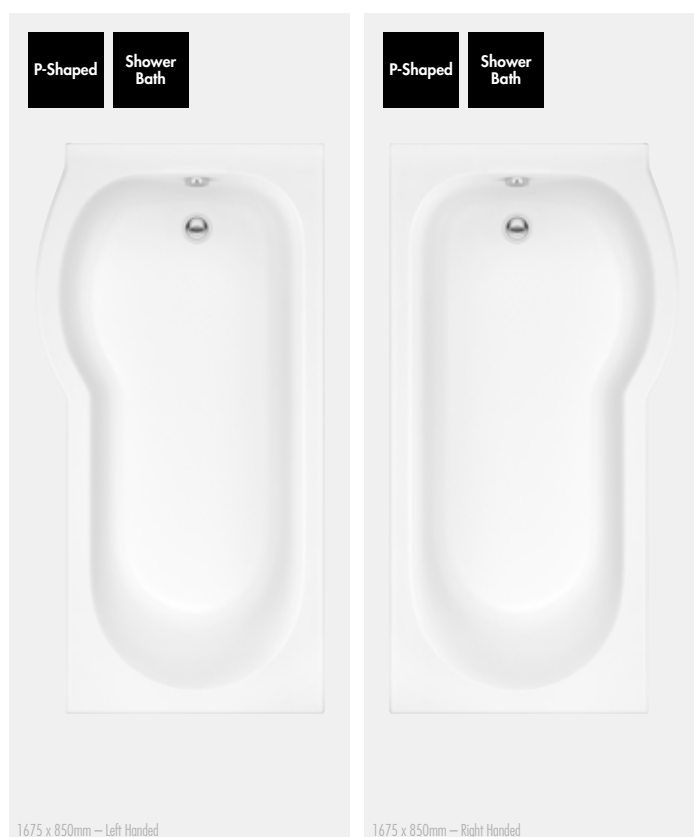
515(h) x 1500(w) x 850/750(d) mm (220 Litres)

515(h) x 1675(w) x 850/750(d) mm (225 Litres)

P-SB **220** **225**
Litres **Litres**

1675 Shower Baths			
	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1675 x 850 Shower Bath	INSCU16PLHSB	INSCUPRHSB	£393.00
1675 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel	INSCU16PFP	INSCU16PFP	£106.00
750 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	INSTU700EP	£54.00
P-Shaped Bath Screen	INSCUPBS	INSCUPBS	£227.00
Total			£780.00

1500 Shower Baths			
	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSCU15PLHSB	INSCU15PRHSB	£393.00
1500 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel	INSCU15PFP	INSCU15PFP	£106.00
700 Bath End Panel	INSTU700EP	INSTU700EP	£54.00
P-Shaped Bath Screen	INSCUPBS	INSCUPBS	£227.00
Total			£780.00



1675 x 850mm – Left Handed

1675 x 850mm – Right Handed

Shower / Standard Baths



1700mm — Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath

Keyhole
Design

Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath

Available in **White****Wider bathing end** for enhanced comfort**4mm thickness** for strength + durability**Tapholes can be drilled as needed****Waste is not included****Hole Overflow**

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Level easily with adjustable feetDimensions –
515(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (195Ltr)**K-SB** **195**
Litres

INSTU17KSB

£362.00

Anti-Slip

Single
Ended

Tulla Single Ended Baths

Available in **White****Anti-slip surface** for safer bathing**5 or 8mm thickness** for additional strength + durability**Pre-drilled Tapholes** for easy installation**Waste is not included****Hole Overflow**

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Level easily with adjustable feetDimensions –
510(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (130Ltr)
510(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (140Ltr)
510(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (145Ltr)**SE** **130** **140** **145**
Litres Litres Litres

1500 x 700 Baths

INSTU155SETB 5mm £326.00

INSTU158SETB 8mm £433.00

1675 x 700 Baths

INSTU165SETB 5mm £326.00

INSTU168SETB 8mm £430.00

1700 x 700 Baths

INSTU175SETB 5mm £326.00

INSTU178SETB 8mm £415.00

Guarantees

25 Years on Cullin Baths
10 Years on Della Baths



1700mm – Cullin Single Ended Bath



1700mm – Della Single Ended Bath

Great Value

Double Ended

Single Ended

Cullin Single + Double Ended Baths

Available in **White**

Pre-drilled Tapholes for easy installation

Waste is not included

Hole Overflow

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

4mm thickness for strength + durability

Level easily with **adjustable feet**

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)
510(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)
510(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (200Ltr)*
510(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (220Ltr)
510(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (230Ltr)*
*1700mm Double Ended (215Ltr)
*1800mm Double Ended (235Ltr)

SE	DE	180 Litres	190 Litres	200 Litres	215 Litres
220 Litres	230 Litres	235 Litres			

1500 x 700 Baths

INSCU15SEB Single Ended[†] £290.00

1600 x 700 Baths

INSCU16SEB Single Ended[†] £291.00

1700 x 700 Baths

INSCU17SEB Single Ended[†] £285.00

INSCU17DEB Double Ended[°] £405.00

1700 x 750 Baths

INSCU1775SEB Single Ended[°] £370.00

INSCU1775DEB Double Ended[°] £439.00

1800 x 800 Baths

INSCU18SEB Single Ended[°] £534.00

INSCU18DEB Double Ended[°] £534.00

[°]No Taphole [†]Two Taphole



Great Value

Single Ended

Della Single Ended Bath

Available in **White**

Tapholes can be drilled as needed

Waste is not included

Hole Overflow

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

4mm thickness for strength + durability

Level easily with **adjustable feet**

Dimensions –

500(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (178Ltr)

SE	178 Litres
----	---------------



INSD17SEB

£260.00

Steel Baths

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Roca Years **25**
on Steel Baths

Anti-Slip

Single Ended



Carla Anti-Slip Steel Baths

Available in White

Anti-slip surface for safer bathing

Pre-drilled Tapholes for easy installation

Waste is not included

Hole Overflow

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Bath feet + grips not included

(order separately)

Level easily with adjustable feet

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165Ltr)

515(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)

515(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)

SE 165 180 190
Litres Litres Litres



1500 x 700 Bath

358267WT £260.00

1600 x 700 Bath

358260WT £273.00

1700 x 700 Bath

358261WT £357.00

Bath Feet + Bath Grips

35825901 Bath Feet £30.00

35844901 Bath Grips £41.00

Single Ended



Contesa Plain Steel Baths

Available in White

Pre-drilled Tapholes for easy installation

Waste is not included

Hole Overflow

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Bath feet not included

(order separately)

Level easily with adjustable feet

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165Ltr)

515(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)

515(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)

SE 165 180 190
Litres Litres Litres

1500 x 700 Bath

358275WT £256.00

1600 x 700 Bath

358269WT £276.00

1700 x 700 Bath

358271WT £300.00

Bath Feet

35825901 Bath Feet £30.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

Are mobility issues affecting you?

If you're wanting a safer, more comfortable and relaxing bathing experience then a walk-in bath could be the right solution for you.



Visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)
and find your nearest branch for details



Guarantees

1 Year on Bath Panels	2 Years on Instinct Waterproof Bath Panels
---------------------------------	--

Bath Panels



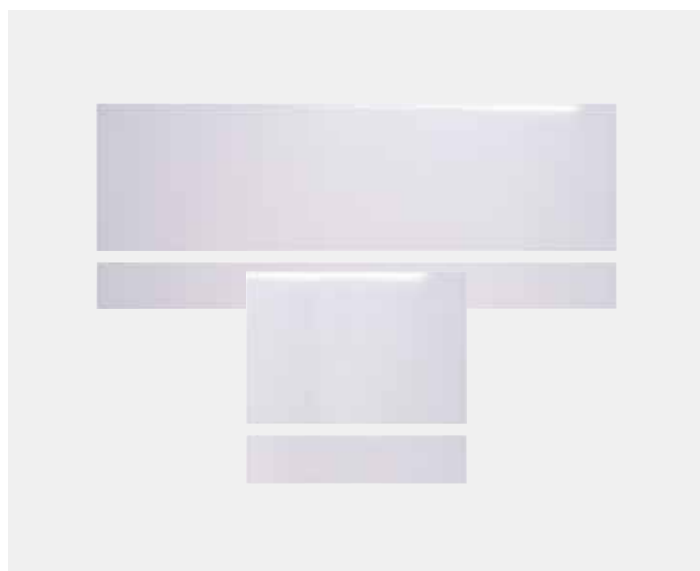
Supastyle Bath Front + End Panels

Available in **White**

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 2(d) mm (1500mm Bath Front Panel)
510(h) x 1600(w) x 2(d) mm (1600mm Bath Front Panel)
510(h) x 1700(w) x 2(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
510(h) x 800(w) x 2(d) mm (700-750mm Bath End Panel)
510(h) x 800(w) x 2(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel			Bath End Panel		
INSU15FP	1500mm	£47.00	INSU700EP	700-750mm	£30.00
INSU16FP	1600mm	£47.00	INSU800EP	800mm	£33.00
INSU17FP	1700mm	£47.00			



DLX Bath Front + End Panels

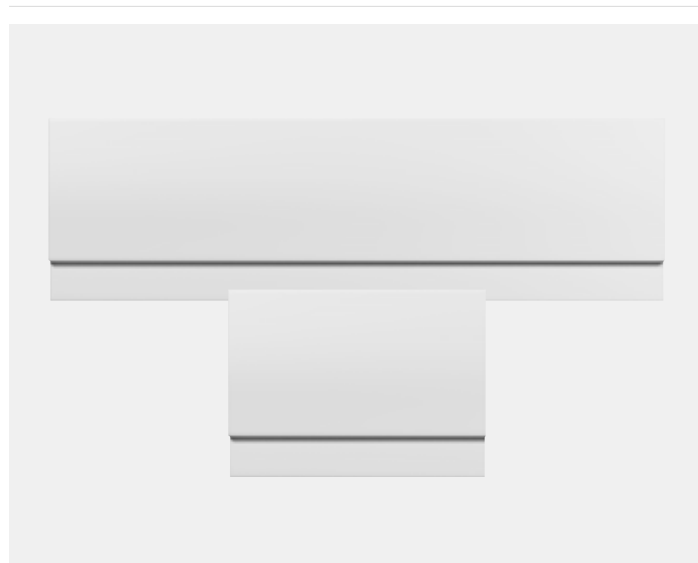
Available in **White**

DLX panel is a 15mm MDF panel with a white gloss vinyl wrap coating

Dimensions –

595(h) x 1700(w) x 15(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
595(h) x 1800(w) x 15(d) mm (1800mm Bath Front Panel)
595(h) x 690(w) x 15(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
595(h) x 790(w) x 15(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel + Plinth			Bath End Panel + Plinth		
INSDL17FPP	1700mm	£144.00	INSDL700EPP	700mm	£89.00
INSDL15FPP	1800mm	£178.00	INSDL800EPP	800mm	£103.00



Instinct Waterproof Bath Front + End Panels

Available in **White**

Dimensions –

550(h) x 1700(w) x 16(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
550(h) x 1800(w) x 16(d) mm (1800mm Bath Front Panel)
550(h) x 700(w) x 16(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
550(h) x 800(w) x 16(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel + Plinth			Bath End Panel + Plinth		
INSW17FPP	1700mm	£108.00	INSW700EPP	700mm	£64.00
INSW18FPP	1800mm	£129.00	INSW800EPP	800mm	£69.00



Reinforced Bath Front + End Panels

Available in **White**

Dimensions –

520(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm (1500mm Bath Front Panel)
520(h) x 1600(w) x 40(d) mm (1600mm Bath Front Panel)
520(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)
520(h) x 700(w) x 40(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)
520(h) x 750(w) x 40(d) mm (750mm Bath End Panel)
520(h) x 800(w) x 40(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

Bath Front Panel			Bath End Panel		
INSR15FP	1500mm	£88.00	INSR700EP	700mm	£54.00
INSR16FP	1600mm	£90.00	INSR750EP	750mm	£59.00
INSR17FP	1700mm	£87.00	INSR800EP	800mm	£54.00

Bath Screens

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Available in **three finishes** – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass

Compatible with **power showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers**

Unique **watertight design** prevents leaks for lasting performance

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-825mm



IND10CS	Chrome	£219.00
IND10CB	Black	£219.00
IND10CBR	Brushed Brass	£219.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Fixed Bath Screen

Available in **two finishes** – Chrome or Black

Sleek frameless design with clean, square edges

Compatible with power showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers

Unique **watertight design** prevents leaks for lasting performance

Bracing bar for additional support + strength

Dimensions – 1467(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 787-812mm



IND11CS	Chrome	£170.00
IND11CB	Black	£170.00

Bath Screens

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Curved Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This curved bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary bath screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Available in **Chrome** or **Black**

Seamless frameless design with soft, curved edges

Rise and fall hinge for seal

Compatible with power showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm

IND2CRFS	Chrome	£136.00
IND2CRFB	Black	£136.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT® | PRO

Bath Screens

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Square Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This standard bath screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Available in **Chrome** or **Black**

Seamless frameless design with **square edges**

Rise and fall hinge for seal

Compatible with **power showers**, **standard bath mixers** + **electric showers**

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm



IND3SRFS	Chrome	£136.00
IND3SRFB	Black	£136.00



WRAS
Approved

90
Darton Bathroom Taps

WRAS
Approved

92
Tulla Bathroom Taps

WRAS
Approved

94
Keal Bathroom Taps

WRAS
Approved

96
Kensington Cross Bathroom Taps

WRAS
Approved

97
Cullin Bathroom Taps

WRAS
Approved

104
Commercial Taps

108
Wastes

112
Problem Solving Wastes

114
Bathroom Accessories

Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

Bathroom Taps		Commercial Bathroom Taps		Problem Solving Wastes	
Darton	90	Club	104	Basin Waste	112
Ryburn	91	Cross Top	104	Shower Waste	112
Tulla	92	3" Lever	105	Basin Trap	113
Keal	94	6" Lever	105	Sink Traps	113
Kensington Cross	96	Thermostatic	106	Bathroom Accessories	
Cullin	97	TMV3	106		
Thirn	98	Infrared	107		
Kiso Pro	99	Timed Flow	107		
Exelby	100	Non Concussive	107		
Bursea	101	Wastes		Tulla	114
Orta	102			Thirn	115
Aster	103			Square	116
				Round	116
				Baskets + Miscellaneous	117
				Accessibility	118
		Basin Wastes	108		
		Basin Traps	109		
		Shower Wastes	109		
		Bath Wastes	110		
		Sink Wastes	111		
		Flush Grated Wastes	111		

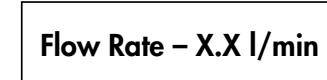
Features + Buying Guide

Bathroom Taps										
		Basin Taps					Bath Taps			
										
Range	Page No.	Basin Tap (Pair)	Mono Basin Mixer	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	Tall Mono Basin Mixer	Wall / Deck Mounted Basin Sink Mixer	Bath Tap (Pair)	Bath Filler (Two Taphole)	Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit
Darton	90		•					•	•	
Ryburn	91		•					•	•	
Tulla	92		•					•	•	•
Keal	94		•	•	•	•		•	•	
Kensington Cross	96	•	•				•		•	
Cullin	97		•					•	•	
Thirn	98		•		•	•		•	•	•
Kiso Pro	99	•	•				•	•	•	
Exelby	100		•					•	•	
Bursea	101		•					•	•	
Orta	102	•	•				•	•	•	
Aster	103		•					•	•	

Commercial Taps							
		Basin Taps			Bath Taps		
							
Range	Page No.	Basin Tap (Pair)	Mono Basin Mixer	Bib Tap (Pair)	Bath Tap (Pair)	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)	Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)
Club	104	•	•		•	•	•
Cross Tap	104	•		•	•		
3" Lever	105	•	•		•	•	•
6" Lever	105	•		•		•	

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

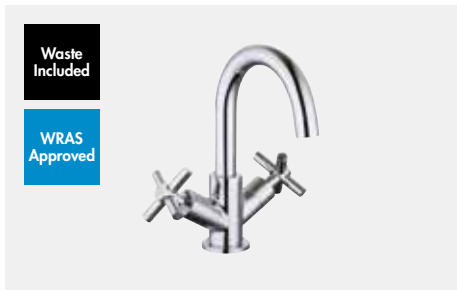
										
Minimum Operating Pressure	Maximum Operating Pressure	Low Pressure @ 0.1-0.3 Bar	Medium Pressure @ 0.5 Bar	High Pressure @ 1.0+ Bar	Single Flow	Flexible Hose	Click Waste	Pop Up Waste	Shower Kit	Flow Restrictor
										
Flow Straightener	Flow Aerator	Brass Backnut	Plastic Backnut	Metal Backnut	Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.					

Darton

Guarantees
Years **5**
on Darton Bathroom Taps



Darton Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

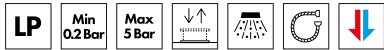


Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm

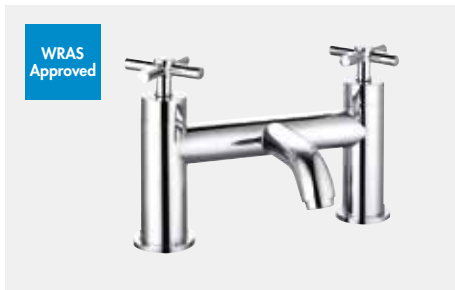


Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min



INST-DRT-BM

£119.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm

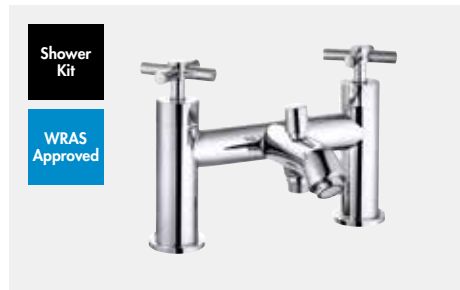


Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min



INST-DRT-BF

£143.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min



INST-DRT-BS

£177.00

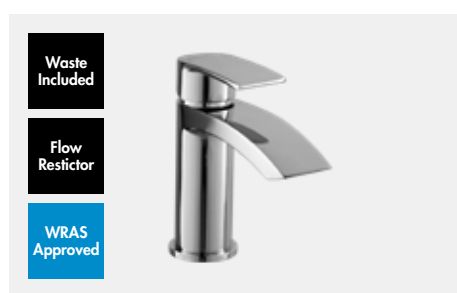
Guarantees

5 Years
on Ryburn Bathroom Taps

Ryburn



Ryburn Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

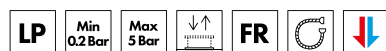


Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

Optional flow restrictors for controlled flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 143(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min



INST-RYB-BM

£91.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

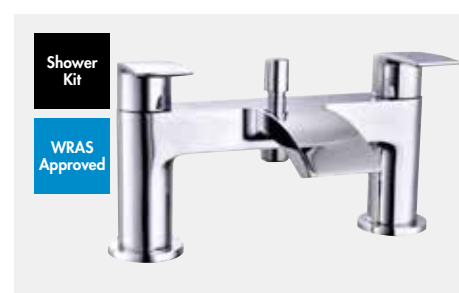


Flow Rate – 21.2 l/min



INST-RYB-BF

£140.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.8 l/min



INST-RYB-BS

£164.00

Tulla

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Tulla Bathroom Taps

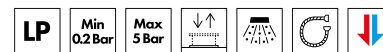
Tulla Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Waste
IncludedWRAS
Approved

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min



INST-TUL-BM

£86.00

WRAS
Approved

Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min



INST-TUL-BF

£144.00

Shower
KitWRAS
Approved

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min



INST-TUL-BS

£169.00

Shower
Kit

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB

£325.00

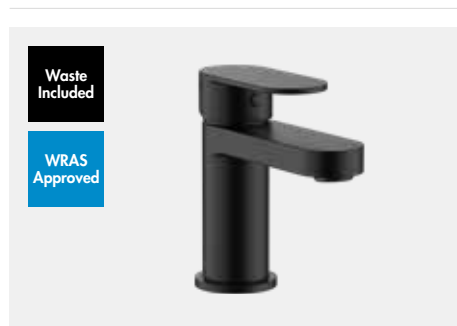


Tulla Chrome Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Tulla

Guarantees

5 Years
on Tulla Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Matt Black**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

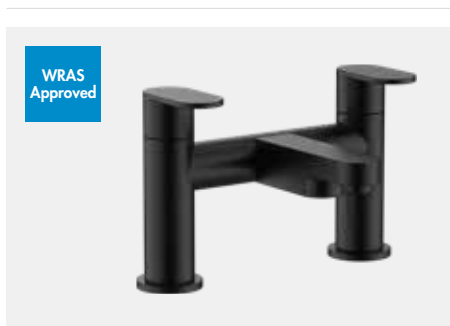
LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Flow straightener	Aerator	Click waste	Flow direction
----	-------------	-----------	-------------------	---------	-------------	----------------

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BM-BL

£103.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Matt Black**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm

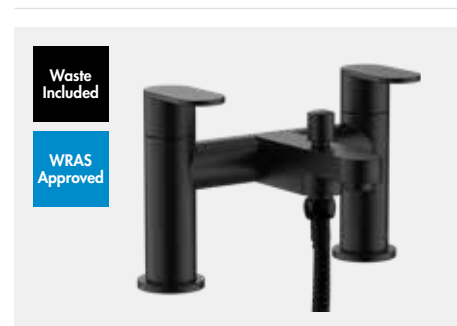
LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Flow straightener	Flow direction
----	-------------	-----------	-------------------	----------------

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BF-BL

£173.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Matt Black**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Flow straightener	Aerator	Click waste	Flow direction	Shower kit
----	-------------	-----------	-------------------	---------	-------------	----------------	------------

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BS-BL

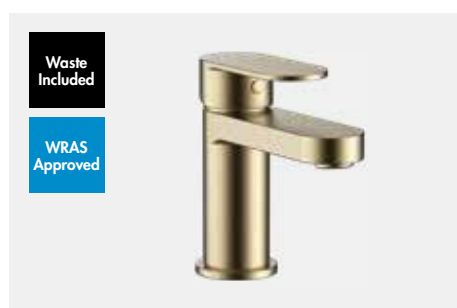
£202.00



Tulla Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



Tulla Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Brushed Brass**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Flow straightener	Aerator	Click waste	Flow direction
----	-------------	-----------	-------------------	---------	-------------	----------------

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BM-BB

£113.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Brushed Brass**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm

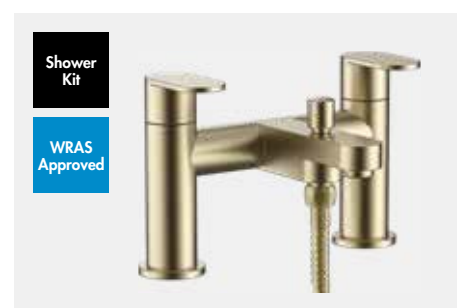
LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Flow straightener	Flow direction
----	-------------	-----------	-------------------	----------------

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BF-BB

£190.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Brushed Brass**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Flow straightener	Aerator	Click waste	Flow direction	Shower kit
----	-------------	-----------	-------------------	---------	-------------	----------------	------------

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

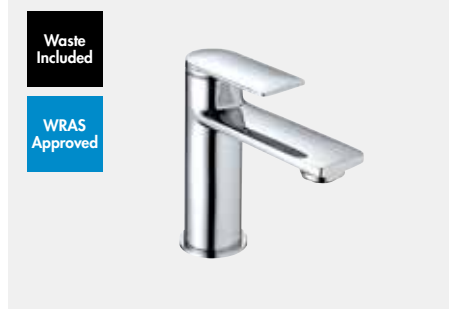
WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BS-BB

£222.00



Keal Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Available in **Chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEMBMC

£75.00

**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Available in **Chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKEBMC

£80.00

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**Available in **Chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm

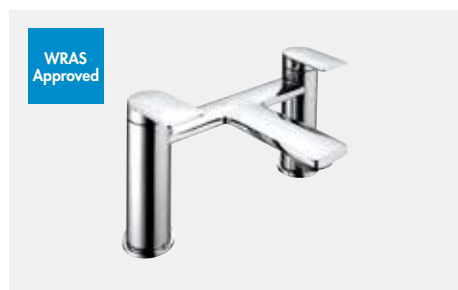


Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

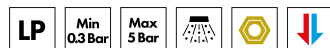


INSKEW BMC

£102.00

**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm

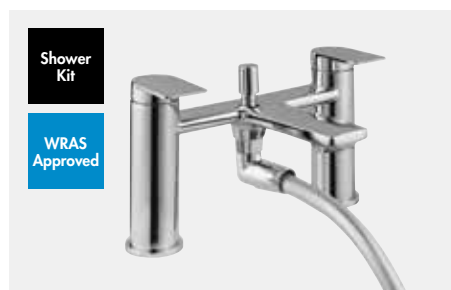


Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min

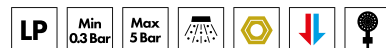


INSKEBFC

£116.00

**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min

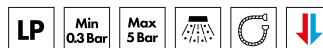


INSKEBSMC

£176.00

**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**Available in **Chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control**Flexible hose** for quick, hassle-free installation**Single flow** combines hot + cold water for simple control**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKETMC

£109.00

Guarantees

20 Years
on Keal Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Matt Black**

Water-saving aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEMBBM

£83.00



Keal Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Available in **Matt Black**

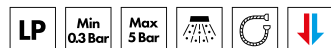
Water-saving aerator for efficient flow control

Flexible hose for quick, hassle-free installation

Single flow combines hot + cold water for simple control

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKETMMB

£124.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Available in **Matt Black**

Water-saving aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm

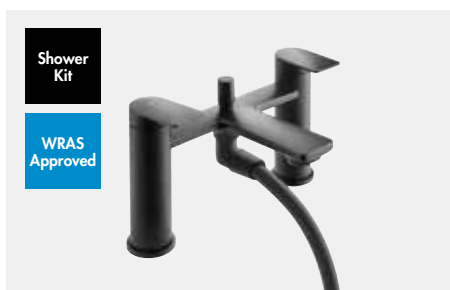


Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



INSKEWBMMB

£110.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Matt Black**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMMB

£201.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Matt Black**

Water-saving aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKEBMMB

£88.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Matt Black**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFMB

£132.00

Kensington Cross

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Kensington Cross Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Flexible hose for quick, hassle-free installation

Dimensions – 105(h) x 203(w) x 152(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

INST-KNX-BM £80.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 78(h) x 65(w) x 118(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INST-KNX-BP £61.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 80(h) x 65(w) x 122(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

INST-KNX-BT £63.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 235(h) x 223(w) x 187(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.9 l/min

INST-KNX-BS £166.00

Guarantees

12 Years
on Cullin Bathroom Taps

Cullin



Cullin Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

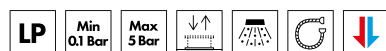


Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 149(h) x 54(w) x 156(d) mm

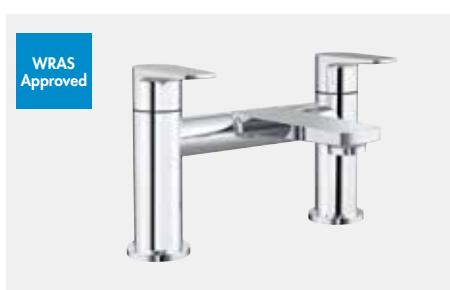


Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min



INSCUBMC

£79.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 144(h) x 227(w) x 160(d) mm

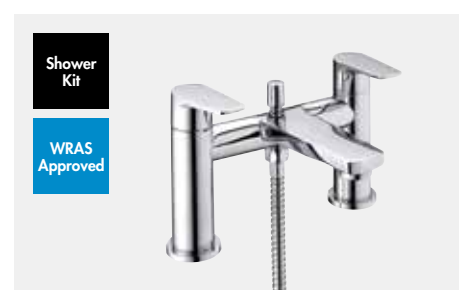


Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



INSCUBFC

£139.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 144(h) x 227(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



INSCUBSMC

£173.00

Thirn

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Thirn Bathroom Taps

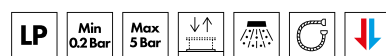
Thirn Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Waste
IncludedWRAS
Approved

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 149(h) x 52(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min



INST-THN-BM

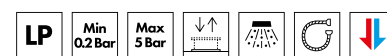
£79.00

Waste
IncludedWRAS
Approved

Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 300(h) x 52(w) x 179(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min



INST-THN-TM

£118.00

WRAS
Approved

Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



INST-THN-BF

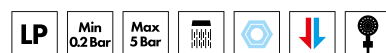
£135.00

Shower
KitWRAS
Approved

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min



INST-THN-BS

£154.00

Supplied Deck
Mounting LegsShower
Kit

Wall or Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 105(h) x 274(w) x 228(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

INST-THN-WB

£242.00

Bath + Shower Mixer (Floor Standing)

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control**Flexible hose** for quick, hassle-free installation**Single flow** combines hot + cold water for simple control

Dimensions – 1185(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-THN-FB

£301.00



Thirn Chrome Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

5 Years
on Kiso Pro Bathroom Taps



Kiso Pro Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



Bath Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 112(h) x 48(w) x 125(d) mm



INST-KSO-BT £99.00

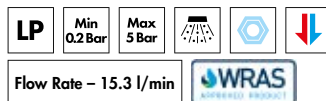


Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

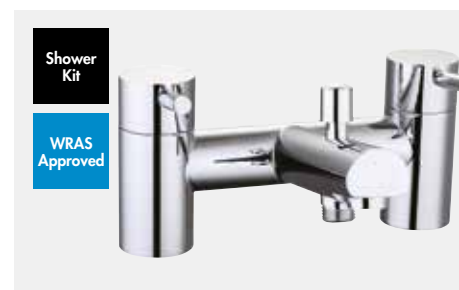
Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 112(h) x 228(w) x 174(d) mm



INST-KSO-BF £136.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 112(h) x 228(w) x 174(d) mm

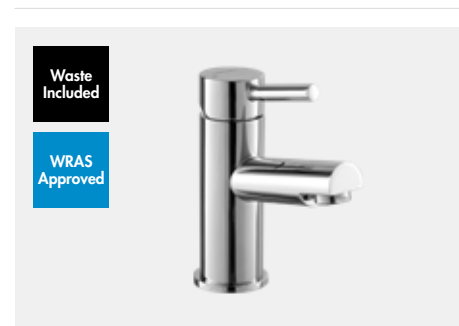


INST-KSO-BS £158.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

Bathroom Taps

Kiso Pro

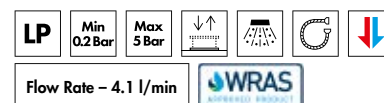


Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 153(h) x 52(w) x 137(d) mm



INST-KSO-SM £77.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 106(h) x 42(w) x 121(d) mm



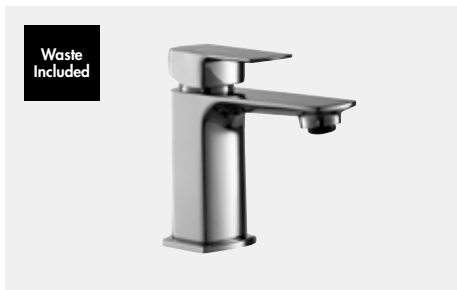
INST-KSO-BP £97.00

Exelby

Guarantees
Years **2**
on Exelby Bathroom Taps



Exelby Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSEXBMC £76.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 114(h) x 223(w) x 141.5(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSEXBFC £110.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 130.5(h) x 223(w) x 141.5(d) mm



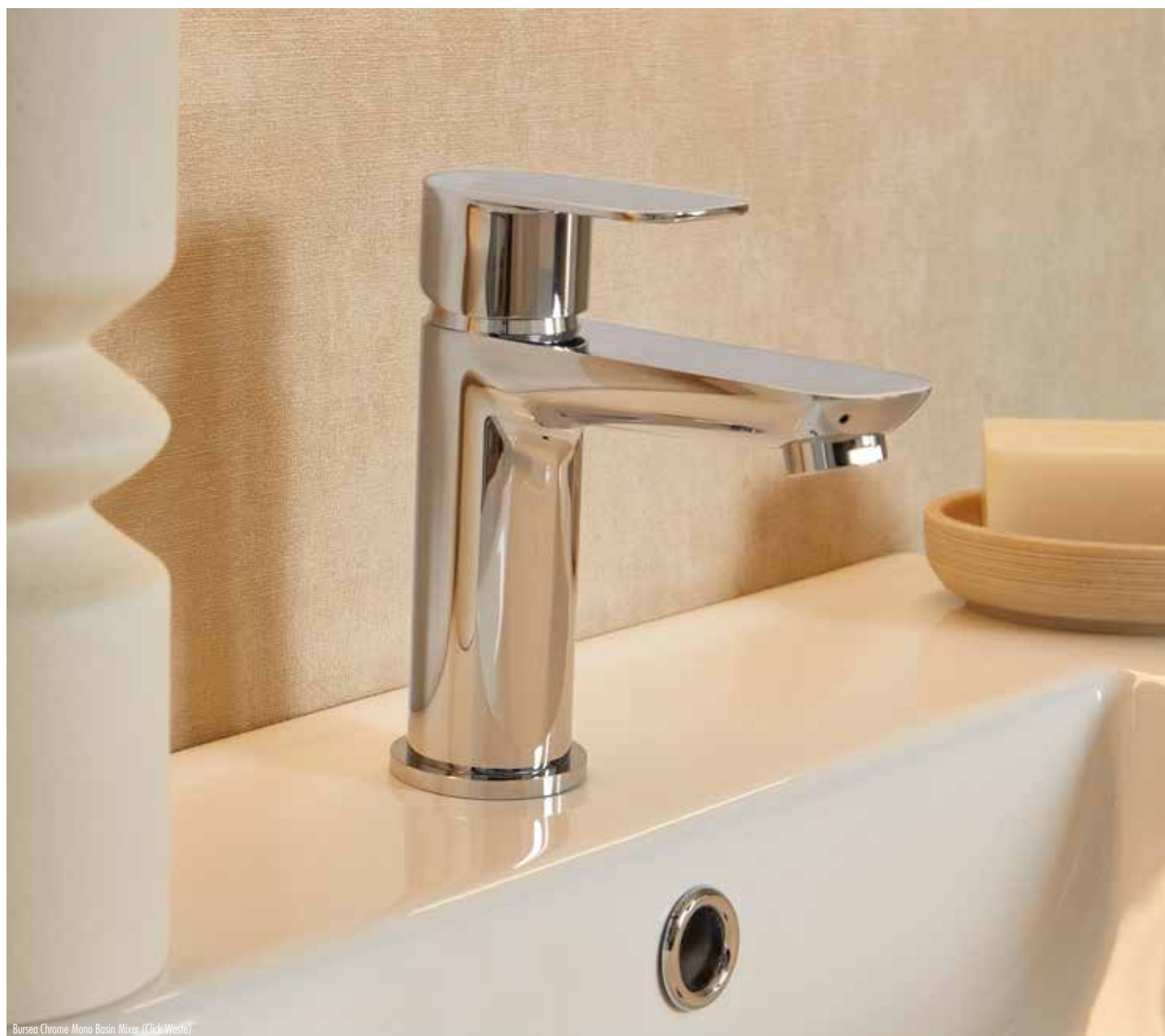
Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSEBSMC £138.00

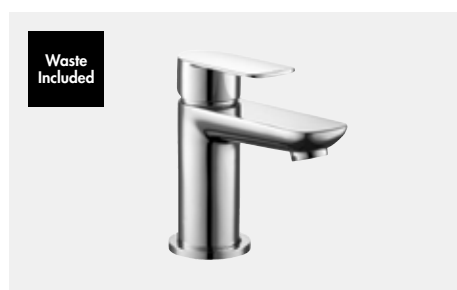
Guarantees

2 Years
on Bursea Bathroom Taps

Bursea



Bursea Chrome Mono Basin Mixer. (Click Waste)



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 144(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.7 l/min

INSBUBMC

£67.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

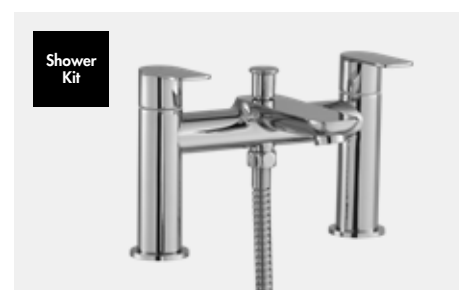
Dimensions – 112.5(h) x 226(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INSBUBFC

£99.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 144.5(h) x 226(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.7 l/min

INSBUBSMC

£119.00

Guarantees

Years 
on Orta Bathroom Taps

Orta Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Waste
IncludedWRAS
Approved

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min



OR BAS C

£106.00

WRAS
Approved

Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.1 l/min



OR 1/2 C

£112.00

WRAS
Approved

Bath Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 125(h) x 50(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min



OR 3/4 C

£133.00

WRAS
Approved

Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 23.7 l/min



OR BF C

£191.00

Shower
KitWRAS
Approved

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 18.4 l/min



OR BSM C

£229.00

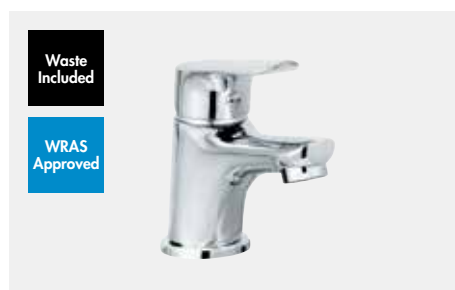
Guarantees

 **Years**
on Aster Bathroom Taps

Aster



Aster Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

Aerator for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min



AST BAS C

£71.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm

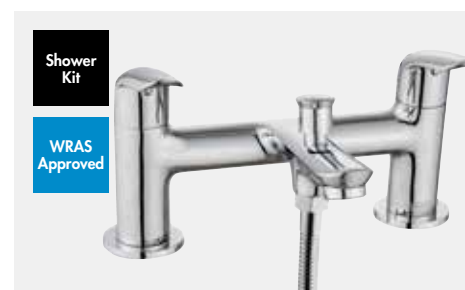


Flow Rate – 20.2 l/min



AST BF C

£107.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min



AST BSM C

£133.00

Club / Cross Top

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Club + Cross Top Bathroom Taps

Club

Waste
Included

WRAS
Approved

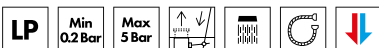


Mono Basin Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 110(h) x 156(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min



VAC BAS C MT

£106.00

WRAS
Approved

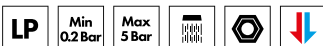


Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 71(h) x 230(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 28.1 l/min



VAC BF C MT

£121.00

WRAS
Approved



Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 65(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAC 1/2 C MT

£41.00

WRAS
Approved



Bath Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 70(h) x 45(w) x 125(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAC 3/4 C MT

£47.00

Shower
Kit

WRAS
Approved



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 86(h) x 230(w) x 141(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min



VAC LBSM C MT

£135.00



Club Chrome Bath Taps (Pair)

Cross Top

WRAS
Approved



5412 Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 98(h) x 44(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAX 1/2 C

£50.00

WRAS
Approved



5412 Bath Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 100(h) x 53(w) x 124(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.2 l/min



VAX 3/4 C

£56.00

WRAS
Approved



Bib Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 123(h) x 55(w) x 102(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.0 l/min



VAX BIB C

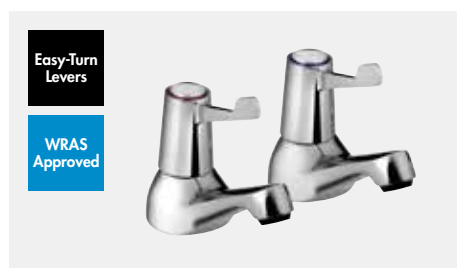
£65.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on 3" + 6" Lever Bathroom Taps

3" Lever / 6" Lever

3" Lever



Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

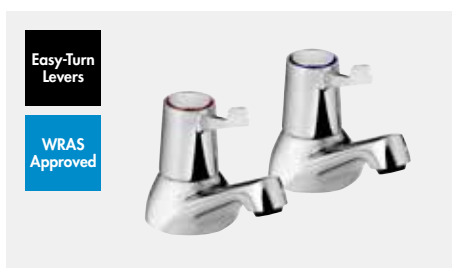
WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 90(h) x 45(w) x 105(d) mm



VAL2 1/2 C CD

£50.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

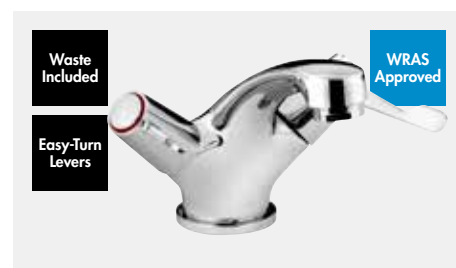
WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 85(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm



VAL2 3/4 C CD

£56.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 125(h) x 140(w) x 150(d) mm



VAL2 BAS C CD

£128.00



Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 95(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



VAL2 BF C CD

£189.00



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 95(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

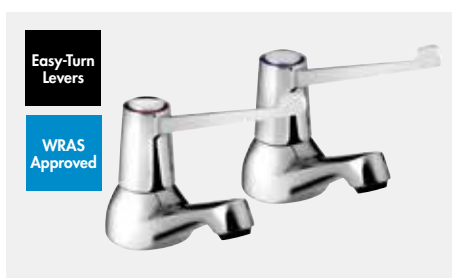


VAL2 BSM C CD

£202.00



6" Lever



Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

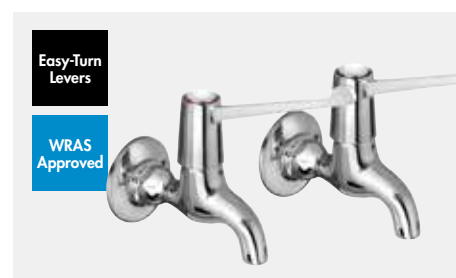
WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 115(h) x 45(w) x 150(d) mm



VAL2 1/2 C 6 CD

£80.00



Bib Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 140(h) x 55(w) x 180(d) mm



VAL2 BIB C 6 CD

£120.00

Thermostatic / TMV3

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Year **1**
on Thermostatic + TMV3

Thermostatic

Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn
LeversWRAS
ApprovedKIWA
Approved

Thermostatic Deck Mounted TMV3 HTM64 Mixer Tap

Available in Chrome

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

TMV3 approved for safe temperature control

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 245(h) x 215–265(w) x 183(d) mm

LP

Min
0.2 BarMax
5 Bar

Flow Rate – 1.4 l/min



H64DMT2

£695.00

Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn
LeversWRAS
ApprovedKIWA
Approved

Thermostatic Wall Mounted TMV3 HTM64 Mixer Tap

Available in Chrome

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

TMV3 approved for safe temperature control

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 130(h) x 215–265(w) x 238(d) mm

LP

Min
0.2 BarMax
5 Bar

Flow Rate – 1.5 l/min



H64WMT2

£695.00

TMV3

Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn
LeversWRAS
Approved

TMV3 Mono Sink Mixer (Long Lever + Copper Tails – No Waste)

Available in Chrome

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

TMV3 approved for safe temperature control

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 165(h) x 60(w) x 180(d) mm

LP

Min
0.2 BarMax
5 Bar

Flow Rate – 1.1 l/min



SOLO2-T3LL

£523.00

Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn
LeversWRAS
Approved

TMV3 Mono Sink Mixer (Short Lever – No Waste)

Available in Chrome

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

TMV3 approved for safe temperature control

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 155(h) x 60(w) x 155(d) mm

LP

Min
0.2 BarMax
5 Bar

Flow Rate – 1.1 l/min



SOLO2-T3SL

£523.00

Guarantees

1 Year
on Infrared, Timed Flow + Non Concussive

Infrared / Timed Flow / Non Concussive

Infrared



Automatic Basin Wall Spout

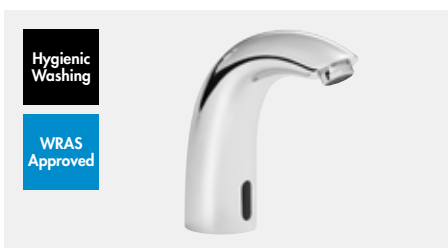
Available in **Chrome**

Infrared sensor for hygienic, touch-free timed flow

Dimensions – 60(h) x 60(w) x 230(d) mm



IRWS1-CP £417.00



Automatic Basin Swan Spout

Available in **Chrome**

Infrared sensor for hygienic, touch-free timed flow

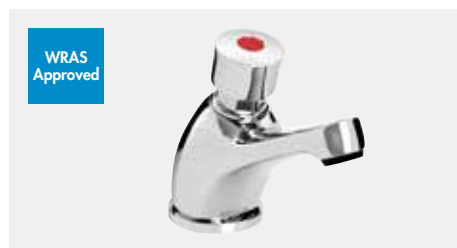
Dimensions – 155(h) x 55(w) x 160(d) mm



IRBS1-CP £378.00



Timed Flow

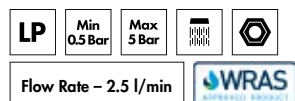


Single Basin Soft Touch Timed Flow Tap

Available in **Chrome**

Timed flow reduces water use + saves money

Dimensions – 104(h) x 54(w) x 135(d) mm



Z2 1/2 C £89.00



Timed Flow Pillar 1/2 Tap

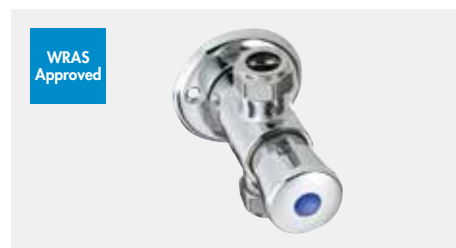
Available in **Chrome**

Timed flow reduces water use + saves money

Dimensions – 128(h) x 50(w) x 145(d) mm



Z2 DUS 1/2 C £99.00



Exposed Timed Flow Control

Available in **Chrome**

Timed flow reduces water use + saves money

Dimensions – 85(h) x 62(w) x 95(d) mm



TUF100ECP £175.00

Non Concussive



Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

Push operation with controlled, timed water flow

Dimensions – 98(h) x 47(w) x 140(d) mm



VA NC 1/2 C £103.00



Basin Wastes

Universal Basin Wastes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Can be set as always open **for use with countertop basins**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201312-INS	Chrome	£25.00
204312-INS	Matt Black	£27.00
205610-INS	Brushed Brass	£27.00

Slotted Basin Wastes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201314-INS	Chrome	£18.00
204314-INS	Matt Black	£23.00
205600-INS	Brushed Brass	£23.00

Unslotted Basin Wastes



Chrome



Matt Black

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome** or **Matt Black**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201317-INS	Chrome	£19.00
204317-INS	Matt Black	£24.00

Clicker Basin Wastes



Slotted



Unslotted

Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201753-INS	Slotted	£16.00
201773-INS	Unslotted	£16.00

Flip Top Basin Wastes



Slotted



Unslotted

Flip Top Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201877-INS	Slotted	£18.00
201876-INS	Unslotted	£18.00

Plug + Chain Basin Wastes



Brass Slotted Metal Plug

Available in **Chrome**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201243-INS	£14.00
-------------------	--------



Brass Slotted Poly Plug (Metal Backnut)

Available in **Chrome**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201249-INS	£13.00
-------------------	--------



Brass Slotted Poly Plug (Plastic Backnut)

Available in **Chrome**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201240-INS	£11.00
-------------------	--------

Guarantees

10 Years
on Basin Wastes

Basin Wastes / Basin Traps / Shower Wastes

Easy Clean Basin Wastes



Slotted



Unslotted

Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201311-INS	Slotted	£22.00
201318-INS	Unslotted	£21.00



Slotted



Unslotted

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201750-INS	Slotted	£17.00
201757-INS	Unslotted	£18.00

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean Wastes come with fully removable plugs and mechanisms allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS

Basin Traps



Traditional — Chrome



Traditional — Brushed Brass



Modern — Chrome



Modern — Matt Black



Modern — Brushed Brass

Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Available in **Chrome** or **Brushed Brass**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

202166-INS	Chrome	£47.00
NEW 205625-INS	Brushed Brass	£61.00

Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

202166-INS	Chrome	£47.00
204117-INS	Matt Black	£76.00
NEW 205605-INS	Brushed Brass	£76.00

Shower Wastes

90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Durable plastic construction for efficient shower waste flow

Includes 40mm angled compression connector



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

INS37STCP	Chrome	£19.00
INS37STMB	Matt Black	£37.00
INS37STBB	Brushed Brass	£37.00

Bath Wastes

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Bath Wastes

Bath Wastes



Low Profile Bath Filler (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome**

22mm overflow suits use with shower mixer diverters

Durable plastic construction for long-lasting reliability**202480-INS**

£59.00



Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Pop up waste + overflow** for easy, safe drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**200886-INS**

£38.00



Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Click waste + overflow** for quick, easy drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**202015-INS**

£34.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Pop up waste + overflow** for easy, safe drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**201830-INS**

£29.00



Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Click waste + overflow** for quick, easy drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**202007-INS**

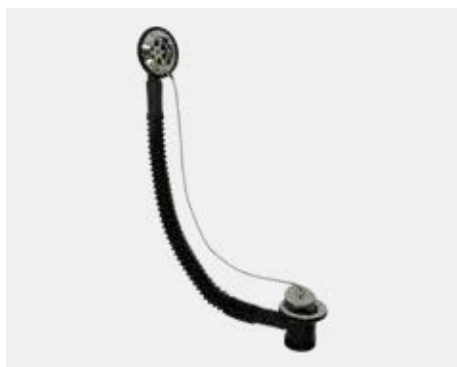
£35.00



Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Click waste + overflow** for quick, easy drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**201995-INS**

£32.00



Tidy Plug Bath Waste (Plug + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Plug waste + overflow** for neat, reliable drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**201116-INS**

£14.00



Brass Plug Bath Waste (Plug + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Plug waste + overflow** for neat, reliable drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**201760-INS**

£12.00



Bath Combi Waste (Plug Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Plug waste + overflow** for neat, reliable drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**200508-INS**

£8.00

Sink Wastes / Flush Grated Wastes

Sink Wastes



Stainless Steel Sink Basket Strainer (Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Stainless Steel**

Durable plastic construction for long-lasting reliability

201697-INS £14.00



Stainless Steel Sink Combi (Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Stainless Steel**

Durable plastic construction for long-lasting reliability

201706-INS £8.00



Stainless Steel Sink Waste (Plug Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome**

Plug waste + overflow for neat, reliable drainage

200486-INS £6.00



Stainless Steel Sink Basket Strainer Waste

Available in **Stainless Steel**

Durable plastic construction for long-lasting reliability

201522-INS £12.00



1 1/2" Belfast Brass, Slotted, Brass Plug, Chain + Stay Sink Waste

Available in **Chrome**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201367-INS £31.00



1 1/2" Belfast Brass, Slotted, Poly Plug, Chain + Stay Sink Waste

Available in **Chrome**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201365-INS £24.00

Flush Grated Wastes



1 1/4" Flush Grated Waste

Available in **Chrome**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

201430-INS	Slotted	£14.00
201436-INS	Unslotted	£15.00



1 1/4" Flush Grated Waste

Available in **Brushed Nickel**

Brass construction for strength and long-lasting durability

203429-INS	Slotted	£15.00
203433-INS	Unslotted	£15.00



Problem Solving Wastes

Guarantees
Years **10**
on Nano + Slim+ Wastes

Basin Waste

Ultra Compact
Easy to Install
Easy to Clean


Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

NANO 6.7 Basin Waste + Trap

NANO 6.7 is a revolutionary basin waste and trap in one, maximising space and reducing installation time. Equipped with Smart Membrane Technology, the Nano guarantees against bad smells.

Available in **Chrome** or **Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Ultra compact design maximises space under basin

Innovative membrane design eliminates odours, pipe noise and back-siphoning

Removable cartridge for quick, easy cleaning, allows for direct access to the pipework in the case of any blockages

360° swivel and +/-4 tilt for flexible installation

Fits slotted and unslotted basins for versatility, the waste can be uncapped for use with basins with a built-in overflow

High 30L/min flow for fast, efficient drainage

PP and ABS material for durable, impact-resistant construction

Dimensions – 110(h) x 80(w) x 115(d) mm



Take a closer look
at the Wirquin NANO 6.7
Basin Waste + Trap

30724233	Chrome	£33.00
30724237	Black	£36.00
NEW 30120776	Brushed Brass	£44.00

Shower Waste

Ultra Compact
Easy to Install
Easy to Clean


Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

SLIM+ Shower Waste

SLIM+ is an extra flat shower waste with Smart Membrane Technology. Quick and easy to install in all configurations, extra reliable without any risk of leaks and easy to clean, SLIM+ is guaranteed to meet all the installers and end users expectations.

Available in **Chrome**, **Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Extra-compact design ideal for low-profile shower trays

Anti-odour membrane blocks smells for fresher bathrooms

Leak-proof seal ensures reliable, worry-free installation

Easy-clean design with removable cartridge and hair catcher for deeper cleaning and direct access to the pipework

ABS material for durable, impact-resistant construction

Dimensions – 79(h) x 118(w) x 187(d) mm



Take a closer look
at the Wirquin SLIM+
Shower Waste

SLIM+ Shower Waste		
30723374	Chrome	£51.00
30723786	Black	£56.00

SLIM+ Shower Waste (Dome Replacement Only)		
NEW 30120774	Brushed Brass	£19.00

Guarantees

 **Years**
on Neo Air Traps

 **Years**
on Espace Traps

Problem Solving Wastes

Basin Trap

Neo Air Basin Trap

Safe and quick to install, Neo is designed to satisfy the installers and end users needs. Reliable thanks to overmoulded washers and quick to install thanks to the quick safe function.

Available in **White**

Zero-leak design with permanent washer protection

Air system function prevents odours and pipe noise

1/4-turn nut for fast, secure installation

Quick-release base for easy cleaning access

Up to 60mm height adjustment for ease of installation with existing pipework

Durable plastic construction for long-lasting reliability

Dimensions – 175-235(h) x 97(w) x 75(d) mm



Take a closer look
at the Wirquin Neo
Basin Trap

Compact
Design

Quick to
Install

Easy to
Clean



30722169

£11.00

Sink Traps

Espace Ultra Compact Sink Trap

The Wirquin Espace is an ultra compact sink trap, with a height of only 95mm. Espace is a great solution to avoid unsightly pipework and increase storage space.

Available in **White**

Anti-odour 50mm water seal prevents odours and noise

Swivelling outlet for quick, easy pipe alignment

Supplied with **non-return valve spigot** for kitchen appliance connection

Durable plastic construction for long-lasting reliability

Fully adjustable for 1, 1.5 / 2 bowl sinks

Compact
Design

Quick to
Install

Anti
Odour



1 Bowl Sink Trap

1.5 / 2 Bowl Sink Trap



31000201	1 Bowl	£9.00
33000203	1.5 / 2 Bowl	£11.00

Tulla

Guarantees
 Years **12**
 on Tulla Accessories

**Toilet Roll Holder**Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 156(w) x 63(d) mm

INSTUTRHC £34.00**Soap Dish**Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 40(h) x 138(w) x 116(d) mm

INSTUSDC £41.00**Robe Hook**Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 60(h) x 20(w) x 63(d) mm

INSTURHC £22.00**Towel Bar**Available in **Chrome**

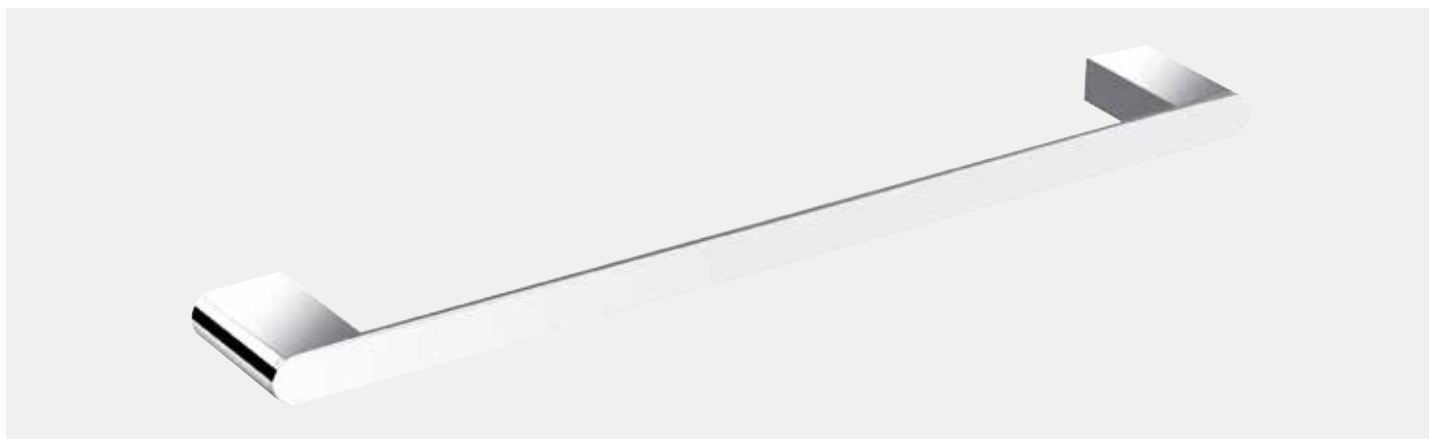
Dimensions – 20(h) x 210(w) x 63(d) mm

INSTUTBC £35.00**Tumbler + Holder**Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 95(h) x 117(w) x 95(d) mm

INSTUTHC £41.00

Tulla Chrome Towel Rail

**Towel Rail**Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 20(h) x 595(w) x 63(d) mm

INSTUTRC £77.00

Guarantees

12 Years
on Thirn Accessories

Thirn



Toilet Roll Holder

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 52(h) x 158(w) x 91(d) mm

INSTHTRHC £29.00



Soap Basket

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 53(h) x 126(w) x 141(d) mm

INSTHSBC £46.00

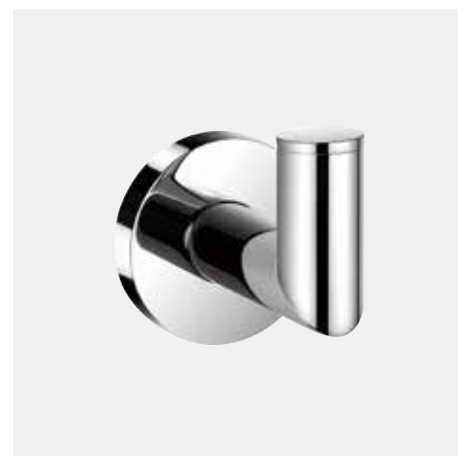


Soap Dish

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 55(h) x 144(w) x 115(d) mm

INSTHSDC £38.00



Robe Hook

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 59(h) x 52(w) x 70(d) mm

INSTHRHC £20.00



Towel Ring

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 189(h) x 170(w) x 50(d) mm

INSTHTRC £44.00



Single Tumbler + Holder

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 99(h) x 122(w) x 94(d) mm

INSTHTHC £38.00



Double Tumbler + Holder

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 99(h) x 188(w) x 91(d) mm

INSTHDTHC £55.00



Soap Dispenser

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 205(h) x 60(w) x 124(d) mm

INSTHWSDC £94.00



Single Towel Rail



Double Towel Rail

Towel Rail

Single Towel Rail

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 52(h) x 613(w) x 70(d) mm

INSTHTBC Single Towel Rail £58.00

Double Towel Rail

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 52(h) x 613(w) x 118(d) mm

INSTHDTBC Double Towel Rail £79.00

Square / Round

Guarantees

Years 
on Square + Round Accessories

Square Accessories



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

Toilet Roll Holder

Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 160(h) x 147(w) x 66(d) mm

SQ ROLL C	Chrome	£51.00
SQ ROLL BLK	Black	£54.00
SQ ROLL BB	Brushed Brass	£53.00



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

Robe Hook

Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 48(h) x 48(w) x 65(d) mm

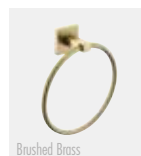
SQ HOOK C	Chrome	£37.00
SQ HOOK BLK	Black	£40.00
SQ HOOK BB	Brushed Brass	£40.00



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

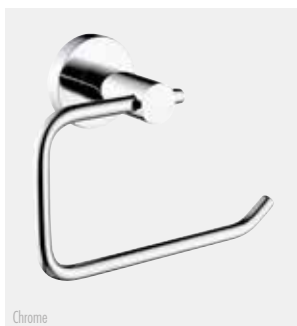
Towel Ring

Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

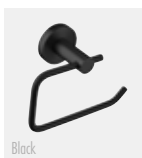
Dimensions – 205(h) x 190(w) x 60(d) mm

SQ RING C	Chrome	£51.00
SQ RING BLK	Black	£54.00
SQ RING BB	Brushed Brass	£54.00

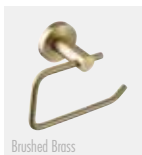
Round Accessories



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

Toilet Roll Holder

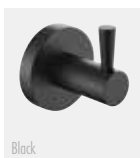
Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 105(h) x 148(w) x 60(d) mm

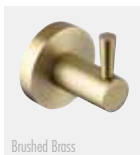
RD ROLL C	Chrome	£32.00
RD ROLL BLK	Black	£37.00
RD ROLL BB	Brushed Brass	£44.00



Chrome



Black



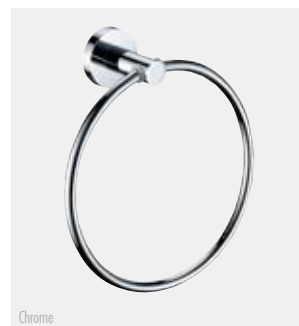
Brushed Brass

Robe Hook

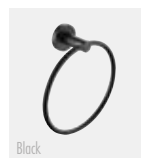
Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 55(h) x 48(w) x 65(d) mm

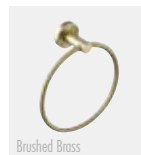
RD HOOK C	Chrome	£19.00
RD HOOK BLK	Black	£21.00
RD HOOK BB	Brushed Brass	£23.00



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

Towel Ring

Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 205(h) x 190(w) x 60(d) mm

RD RING C	Chrome	£32.00
RD RING BLK	Black	£37.00
RD RING BB	Brushed Brass	£48.00



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

Towel Rail

Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 48(h) x 595(w) x 72(d) mm

RD RAIL C	Chrome	£40.00
RD RAIL BLK	Black	£48.00
RD RAIL BB	Brushed Brass	£49.00



Round Black Towel Rail

Guarantees



Baskets + Miscellaneous



Closed Front Corner Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 55(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

COMP BASK04 C

£60.00



Small Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 80(h) x 250(w) x 120(d) mm

COMP BASK03 C

£81.00



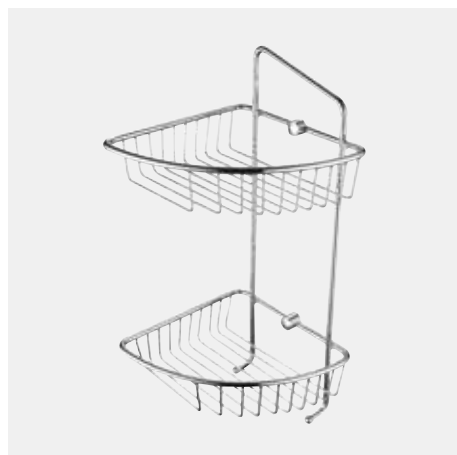
Two Tier Corner Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 325(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

COMP BASK06 C

£136.00



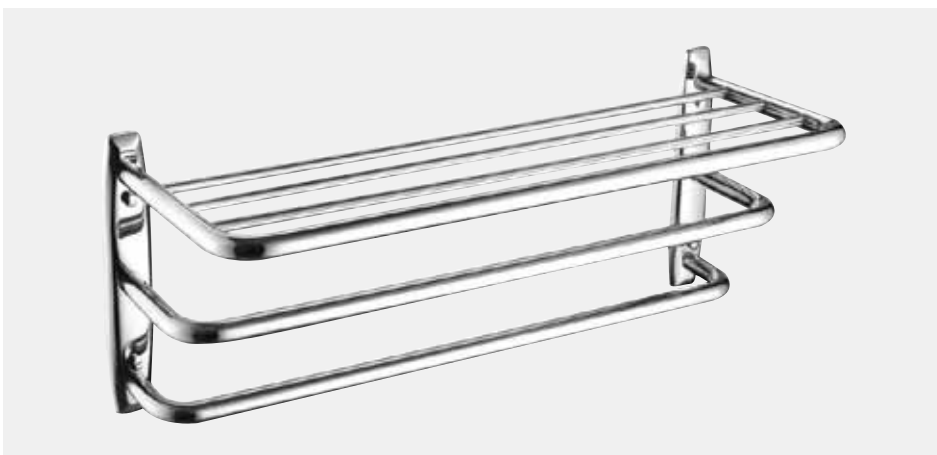
Two Tier Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 430(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

COMP BASK07 C

£159.00



Tier Towel Shelf

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 260(h) x 640(w) x 215(d) mm

COMP TIERS C

£120.00



342mm Grab Bar

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 65(h) x 342(w) x 62(d) mm

COMP GRAB01 C

£50.00



487mm Grab Bar

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 72(h) x 487(w) x 62(d) mm

COMP GRAB02 C

£60.00



Towel Stacker

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 635(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mm

COMP TSTACK1 C

£128.00

Accessibility

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Year **1** on Plastic Grab Rail
Years **3** on Stainless Steel Grab + Support Rails



Fluted Plastic Straight Grab Rail

Available in **White** or **Blue**

Durable plastic construction for long-lasting reliability

Dimensions –

84(h) x 300(w) x 65(d) mm

84(h) x 450(w) x 65(d) mm

84(h) x 600(w) x 65(d) mm

White		
32640	300 x 35mm	£10.00
32650	450 x 35mm	£11.00
32660	600 x 35mm	£12.00



Double Arm Hinged Support Rail

Available in **White** or **Mirror Polish**

Stainless steel construction for strength and durability

Dimensions – 250(h) x 100(w) x 800(d) mm

White		
35200		£159.00
Mirror Polish		
34900		£182.00



Knowle Straight Grab Rail

Available in **Mirror Polish** or **Matt Black**

Stainless steel construction for strength and durability

Dimensions –

80(h) x 300(w) mm

80(h) x 450(w) mm

80(h) x 600(w) mm

Mirror Polish		
18000MP	300 x 35mm	£61.00
18001MP	450 x 35mm	£68.00
18002MP	600 x 35mm	£75.00
Matt Black		
18000CO	300 x 35mm	£73.00
18001CO	450 x 35mm	£79.00
18002CO	600 x 35mm	£85.00



35mm Straight Grab Rail (Exposed Fixings)

Available in **Mirror Polish**, **White** or **Dark Grey**

Stainless steel construction for strength and durability

Dimensions –

90(h) x 300(w) mm

90(h) x 450(w) mm

90(h) x 600(w) mm

Mirror Polish		
29500	300 x 35mm	£40.00
29600	450 x 35mm	£42.00
29800	600 x 35mm	£45.00
White		
NEW 30700	300 x 35mm	£40.00
NEW 30800	450 x 35mm	£47.00
NEW 31000	600 x 35mm	£53.00
Dark Grey (Ral 7016)		
NEW 31270	300 x 35mm	£40.00
NEW 31271	450 x 35mm	£47.00
NEW 31272	600 x 35mm	£53.00



Yardley Straight Grab Rail

Available in **Mirror Polish**, **Sateen** or **Matt Black**

Stainless steel construction for strength and durability

Dimensions –

80(h) x 300(w) mm

80(h) x 450(w) mm

80(h) x 600(w) mm

Mirror Polish		
19000MP	300 x 35mm	£61.00
19001MP	450 x 35mm	£65.00
19002MP	600 x 35mm	£71.00
Matt Black		
19000CO	300 x 35mm	£85.00
19001CO	450 x 35mm	£92.00
19002CO	600 x 35mm	£97.00



35mm Straight Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Available in **Mirror Polish**, **White** or **Dark Grey**

Stainless steel construction for strength and durability

Dimensions –

90(h) x 300(w) mm

90(h) x 450(w) mm

90(h) x 600(w) mm

Mirror Polish		
NEW 29500C	300 x 35mm	£53.00
NEW 29600C	450 x 35mm	£60.00
NEW 29800C	600 x 35mm	£66.00
White		
30700C	300 x 35mm	£63.00
30800C	450 x 35mm	£70.00
31000C	600 x 35mm	£76.00
Dark Grey (Ral 7016)		
NEW 31270C GRY	300 x 35mm	£63.00
NEW 31271C GRY	450 x 35mm	£70.00
NEW 31272C GRY	600 x 35mm	£76.00



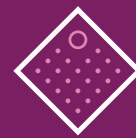
Friction Single Arm Hinged Support Rail

Available in **Mirror Polish**, **Sateen** or **Matt Black**

Stainless steel construction for strength and durability

Dimensions – 140(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

Mirror Polish		
32901MP		£186.00
Matt Black		
32904CO		£186.00



SENSTEC
ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY



Patented Anti-Slip
Technology

UK Patent No. GB2551138 EU Patent No. EP3463021 US Patent No. 10,765,268

Experience ultimate safety and comfort with SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays. Engineered for safety, effortless maintenance, and a sleek design that enhances your bathroom for years to come.

- Advanced safety technology provides a certified anti-slip surface for a secure showering experience.
- The easy-to-clean design resists dirt and soap buildup, making maintenance effortless.
- A comfort-focused surface feels gentle underfoot, enhancing your shower experience.
- Crafted from durable stone resin to ensure long-lasting quality and reliability.

www.senstecshowertray.com

WRAS
Approved



127
Tummel Kitch Tap

WRAS
Approved



122
Marsett Kitchen Taps

WRAS
Approved



124
Brandsby Kitchen Taps

WRAS
Approved



123
Kensington Lever Kitchen Tap

WRAS
Approved



126
Eske Kitchen Taps

WRAS
Approved



130
Commercial Kitchen Taps

Kitchen Taps

Kitchen Taps		Commercial Kitchen Taps	
Marsett	122	Club	130
Darton	123	Cross Top	130
Kensington Lever	123	3" Lever	131
Brandsby	124	6" Lever	131
Allerston	125		
Eske	126		
Tulla	127		
Thirn	127		
Tummel	127		
S12 Eco	127		
Dune	128		
Odyssey	129		
Cello	129		

Features + Buying Guide

Kitchen Taps													
		Handles			Pressure		Features						
Range	Page No.												
Kitchen Taps													
Marsett	122	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	
Darton	123			•	•				•	•		•	
Kensington Lever	123		•		•				•	•		•	
Brandsby	124		•		•				•	•		•	
Allerston	125	•			•				•	•		•	
Eske	126	•				•			•	•		•	
Tulla	127		•			•			•	•		•	
Thirn	127	•				•			•	•	•	•	
Tummel	127		•		•			•		•			•
S12 Eco	127	•			•				•	•		•	
Dune	128		•		•			•		•		•	
Odyssey	129	•				•		•		•		•	
Cello	129	•			•					•		•	
Commercial Kitchen Taps													
Club	130		•		•			•					
Cross Top	130			•	•			•					
3" Lever	131		•		•			•					
6" Lever	131		•		•			•					

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Min
0.1 Bar



Max
6 Bar



LP



MP



HP



Flexible
Hose



Flow
Straightener



Flow
Aerator



Pull Out
Spout



Metal
Backnut



Fast
Fix



Cold Open



Single Flow



Dual Flow

Flow Rate – X.X l/min

Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.

Marsett

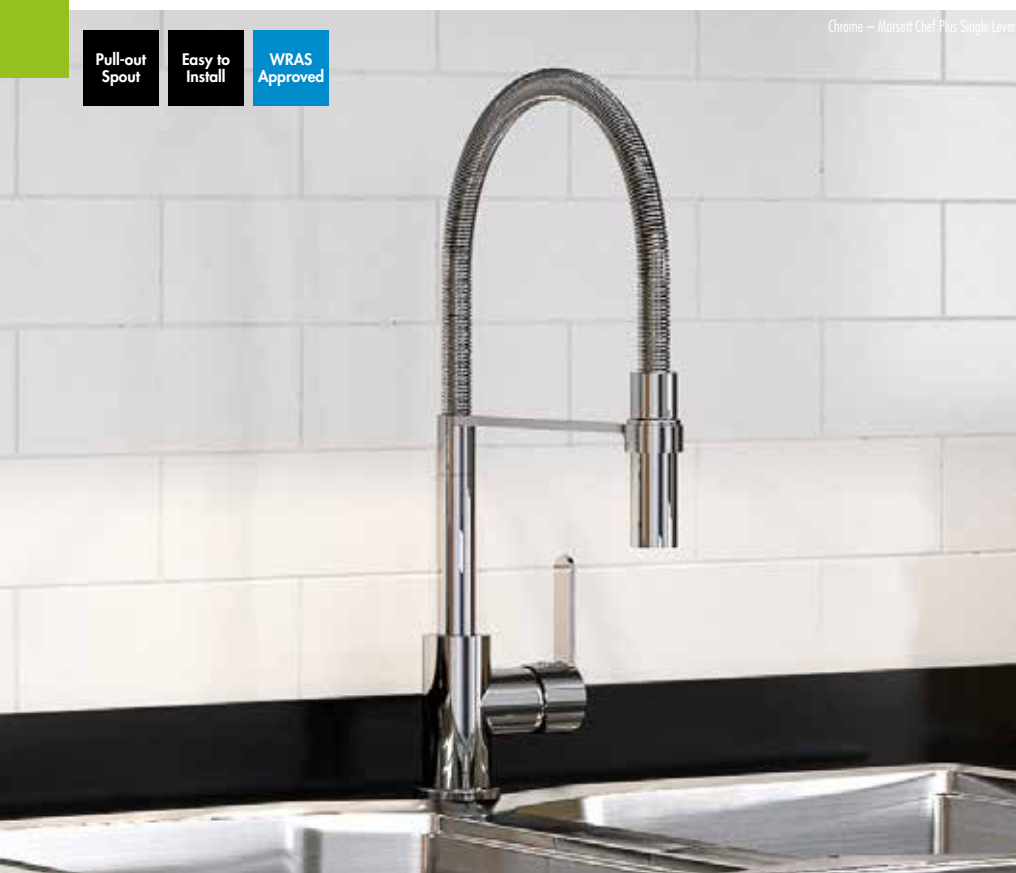
All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **20**
on Marsett Kitchen Taps

Pull-out
SpoutEasy to
InstallWRAS
Approved

Chrome – Marsett Chef Plus Single Lever



Marsett Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome + Black Spout** or
Black + Black Spout

Contemporary design for a sleek, modern kitchen look

Pull-out silicone spout for flexible, easy cleaning

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

Single flow for ease of temperature control

Fast Fix installation for quick + easy fitting

Flexible hoses for quick, hassle-free installation

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min



INST-MCF-1HKM Chrome + Black Spout £127.00

INSMCSKMMB Black + Black Spout £143.00



Chrome + Black Spout – Marsett Chef Single Lever



Chrome – Marsett Chef Plus Single Lever

Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Contemporary design for a sleek, modern kitchen look

Pull-out stainless steel braided spout for flexible, easy cleaning

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

Single flow for ease of temperature control

Fast Fix installation for quick + easy fitting

Flexible hoses for quick, hassle-free installation

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min



Marsett Chef Single Lever
– Chrome + Black Spout

Marsett Chef Single Lever
– Black + Black Spout



Marsett Chef Plus Single Lever
– Chrome

Marsett Chef Plus Twin Lever
– Chrome

Single Lever

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-1HKM Chrome £138.00

Twin Lever

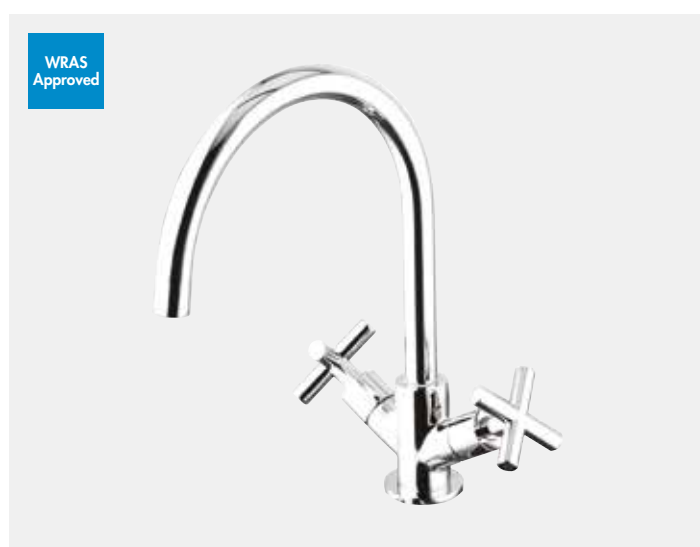
Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-2HKM Chrome £146.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Darton + Kensington Lever Kitchen Taps

Darton / Kensington Lever



Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Classic design to suit timeless kitchen styles

Single flow for ease of temperature control

Aerator for efficient flow control

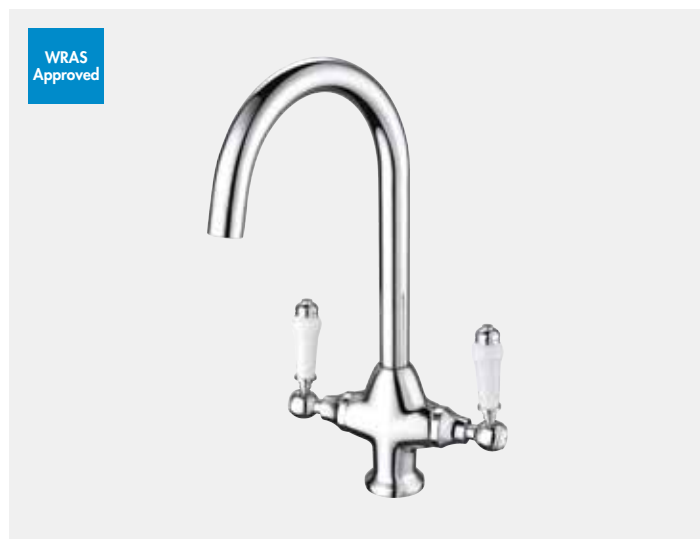
WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm



INST-DRT-KM

£112.00



Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Classic design to suit timeless kitchen styles

Single flow for ease of temperature control

Aerator for efficient flow control

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm



INST-KNL-KM

£90.00





Brushed Brass



Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

Copper

Brushed Chrome

Brandsby Twin Lever Mono Kitchen MixerAvailable in **Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Copper or Brushed Chrome****Contemporary design** for a sleek, modern kitchen look**Single flow** for ease of temperature control**Aerator** for efficient flow control**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 372(h) x 122(w) x 287(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 10 Bar			
Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min					

INSBRTKMC	Chrome	£78.00
INSBRTCMMB	Matt Black	£90.00
INSBRTKMBB	Brushed Brass	£96.00
INSBRTKMCO	Copper	£96.00
INSBRTKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£85.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

12 Years
on Allerston Kitchen Taps

Allerston



Matt Black

Allerston Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Chrome**

Contemporary design for a sleek, modern kitchen look

Single flow for ease of temperature control

Aerator for efficient flow control

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 380(h) x 105(w) x 210(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min



INSALSKMC	Chrome	£77.00
INSALSKMMB	Matt Black	£92.00
INSALSKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£89.00



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Chrome

Eske

Guarantees
Years **12**
on Eske Kitchen Taps

WRAS
Approved



Chrome



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Copper

Eske Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Copper**

Contemporary design for a sleek, modern kitchen look

Single flow for ease of temperature control

Aerator for efficient flow control

Flexible hoses for quick, hassle-free installation

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 359(h) x 104(w) x 248(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.2 l/min

INSESSKMC	Chrome	£77.00
INSESSKMMB	Matt Black	£88.00
INSESSKMBB	Brushed Brass	£91.00
INSESSKMCO	Copper	£91.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Tulla, Thirn + S12 Eco Kitchen Taps
12 Years on Tummel Kitchen Taps

Tulla / Thirn / Tummel / S12 Eco



Tulla Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Contemporary design for a sleek, modern kitchen look

Aerator for efficient flow control

Flexible hoses for quick, hassle-free installation

Single flow for ease of temperature control

Dimensions – 360(h) x 132(w) x 230(d) mm

MP **Min 0.5 Bar** **Max 5 Bar** **Aerator** **G** **Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min**

INSTUTKMC £85.00



Tummel Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Flexible hoses for quick, hassle-free installation

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Dual Flow for performance at low pressure and separation of feed

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 240(h) x 45(w) x 302(d) mm

LP **Min 0.1 Bar** **Max 10 Bar** **Aerator** **G** **Flow Rate – 7.6 l/min** **WRAS**

INSTUTKMC £84.00



Easy to Install

Chrome



Easy to Install

Stainless Steel

Thirn Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome** or **Stainless Steel**

Flexible hoses for quick, hassle-free installation

Single flow for ease of temperature control

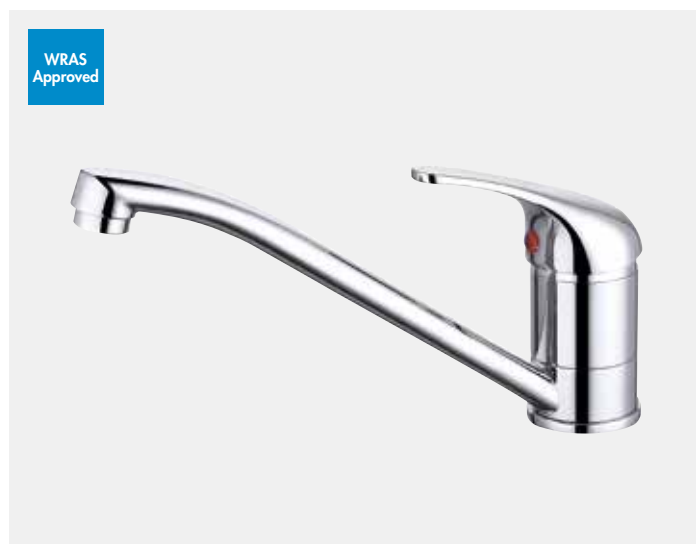
Fast Fix installation for quick + easy fitting

Dimensions – 320(h) x 90(w) x 195(d) mm

MP **Min 0.5 Bar** **Max 5 Bar** **Aerator** **Fast Fix** **G** **Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min**

INSTHSMC Chrome £62.00

INSTHSMSS Stainless Steel £66.00



WRAS Approved

S12 Eco Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Flexible hoses for quick, hassle-free installation

Aerator for efficient flow control

Single flow for ease of temperature control

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 148(h) x 52(w) x 270(d) mm

LP **Min 0.1 Bar** **Max 5 Bar** **Aerator** **G** **Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min** **WRAS**

INST-S12-EC £52.00

Dune

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years 
on Dune Kitchen Taps

WRAS
Approved



Chrome



Chrome



Stainless Steel



Stainless Steel



Chrome



Stainless Steel

Dune Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome** or **Stainless Steel**

Contemporary design for a sleek, modern kitchen look

Single flow for ease of temperature control

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Flexible hoses for quick, hassle-free installation

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 361(h) x 50(w) x 230(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar			
Flow Rate – 3.0 l/min					

DU SNK C	Chrome	£86.00
DU SNK SS	Stainless Steel	£102.00

Guarantees

 **Years**
on Odyssey + Cello Kitchen Taps

Odyssey / Cello

WRAS
Approved



Odyssey Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Flexible hoses for quick, hassle-free installation

Single flow for ease of temperature control

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 345(h) x 110(w) x 220(d) mm



OD SNK C

£89.00



WRAS
Approved



Cello Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

Flexible hoses for quick, hassle-free installation

Single flow for ease of temperature control

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 114(h) x 45(w) x 225(d) mm



CE SNK C

£79.00



Club / Cross Top

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Club + Cross Top Kitchen Taps

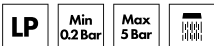
Club

WRAS
Approved

Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 280(h) x 150(w) x 235(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min



VAC2 SNK C MT

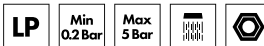
£110.00

WRAS
Approved

Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 260(h) x 225(w) x 230(d) mm



Flow Rate – 17.2 l/min



VAC2 DSM C MT

£106.00

WRAS
Approved

High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 153(h) x 47(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.8 l/min



VAC HNK C MT

£52.00

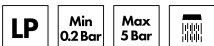
Cross Top

WRAS
Approved

Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 280(h) x 200(w) x 240(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min



VAX2 SNK C

£122.00

WRAS
Approved

High Neck Kitchen Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 182(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.9 l/min



VAX HNK C

£61.00



Club High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair) – Chrome



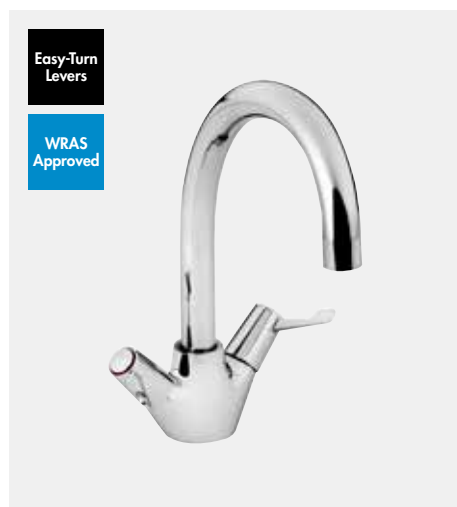
6" Lever High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair) – Chrome

Guarantees

5 Years
on 3" Lever + 6" Lever Kitchen Taps

3" Lever / 6" Lever

3" Lever



Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

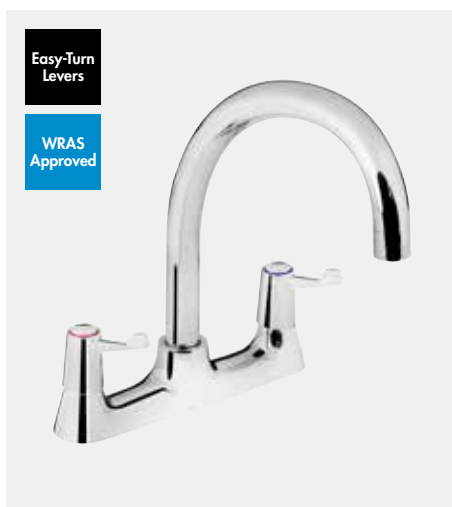
WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 280(h) x 155(w) x 235(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	
Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min			

VAL2 SNK C CD

£136.00



Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

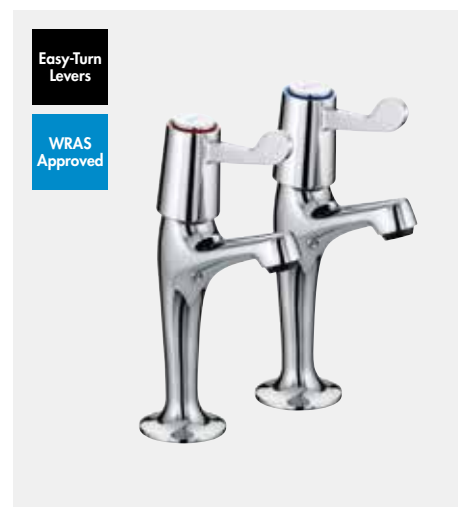
WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 260(h) x 220(w) x 230(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	
Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min			

VAL2 DSM C CD

£130.00



High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 165(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	
Flow Rate – 7.9 l/min			

VAL2 HNK C CD

£61.00

6" Lever



Bridge Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

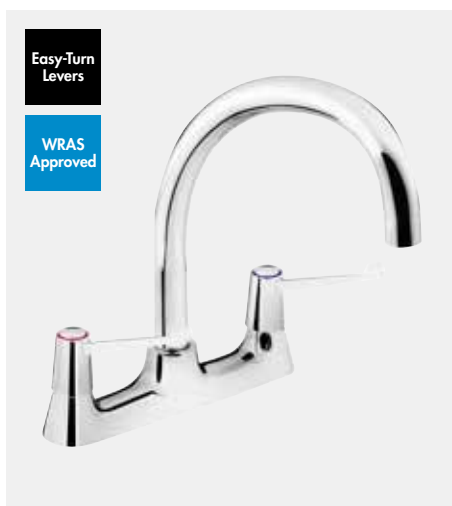
WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	
Flow Rate – 12.5 l/min			

VAL2 BRDSM C 6 CD

£370.00



Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 260(h) x 220(w) x 230(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	
Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min			

VAL2 DSM C 6 CD

£190.00



High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

Flow straightener for smooth water flow

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 185(h) x 45(w) x 165(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar	
Flow Rate – 7.9 l/min			

VAL2 HNK C 6 CD

£95.00

Great Value

Easy to Install

WRAS Approved



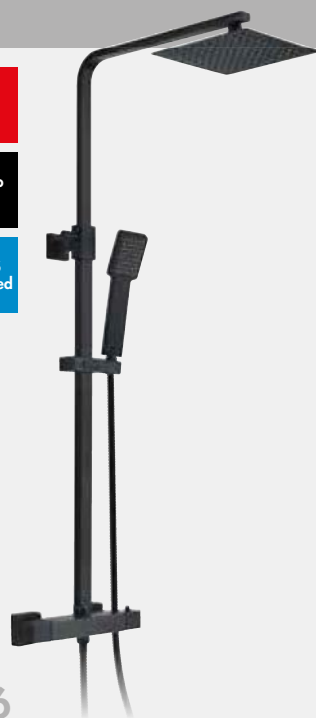
134

Isaly Round Bar Showers

Great Value

Easy to Install

WRAS Approved



136

Harris Square Bar Showers



142

Shower Accessories

Great Value

Easy to Install

WRAS Approved



137

Aline Single Outlet Mixer Shower

NEW



135

Isaly Lever Handles

WRAS Approved



141

Commercial Showers

Showers

Round Bar Showers		Accessible Showers		Shower Kits	
Isaly	134	Design Utility Lever Bar Shower Valve	140	One Function Shower Set	142
Square Bar Showers		Design Utility Lever Thermostatic TMV2 Bath Shower Mixer	140	Three Function Shower Set	142
Harris	136			Five Function Shower Set	142
Mixer Showers		Commercial Showers		Shower Accessories	
Tummel	137	Concealed Shower Valve	141	Shower Handsets	143
Aline	137	Exposed Shower Valve	141	Shower Hoses	143
Laidon	137	Vandal Resistant Showerhead	141	Universal Riser Rail Slider	143
Zing (Single Outlet)	138			Bath Screen Seals	143
Zing2 (Single Outlet)	138				
Zing2 (Twin Outlet)	138				
Vardi Single Lever	139				
Vardi Dual Lever	139				

Features + Buying Guide

Showers													
		Fixing			Shower Head / Handset					Safety		Rail	
													
Range	Page No.	Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Single Function	Multi Function	Thermostatic Valve	Cool Touch	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail
Round Bar Showers													
Islay	134	●		●		●	●		●	●		●	●
Square Bar Showers													
Harris	136	●		●		●	●	●		●		●	●
Mixer Showers													
Tummel	137	●	●	●	●				●	●			●
Aline	137	●		●	●				●	●	●		●
Laidon	137	●		●	●			●		●			●
Zing (Single Outlet)	138	●			●			●		●			●
Zing2 (Single Outlet)	138	●		●	●			●		●			●
Zing2 (Twin Outlet)	138	●				●	●	●		●		●	●
Vardi	139	●			●				●	●			●
Accessible Showers													
Design Utility Lever Bar Shower Valve	140	●		●	●				●	●	●		●
Design Utility Lever Bath Shower Mixer	140		●							●			

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

											
Minimum Operating Pressure	Maximum Operating Pressure	Low System Pressure	Medium System Pressure	High System Pressure	Thermostatic Valve	Cool Touch	Slide Rail Kit	Telescopic Rail Kit	Single Function Handset	Three Function Handset	Five Function Handset
											
Rub Clean Nozzles	Stainless Steel Shower Hose	Smooth Shower Hose	Hose Bore Size	Low Pressure @ 0.1-0.3 Bar	Medium Pressure @ 0.5 Bar	Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure					

Islay

Great
Value

Anti-Scald

Easy to
Install

WRAS
Approved



Islay Chrome Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Guarantees

5 Years
on Islay Showers

Twin Outlet – Round Bar Showers

Islay Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Anti-scald thermostatic function for safe, temperature control

Twin outlets for a versatile, enhanced shower experience

Complete slide rail kit for adjustable handset height

Telescopic rail kit for adjustable overhead positioning

Three-function handset for a personalised shower experience

Rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal

Overhead soaker delivers a relaxing, immersive shower experience

Flexible hose in stainless steel (Chrome) or Smooth PVC (Matt Black or Brushed Brass)

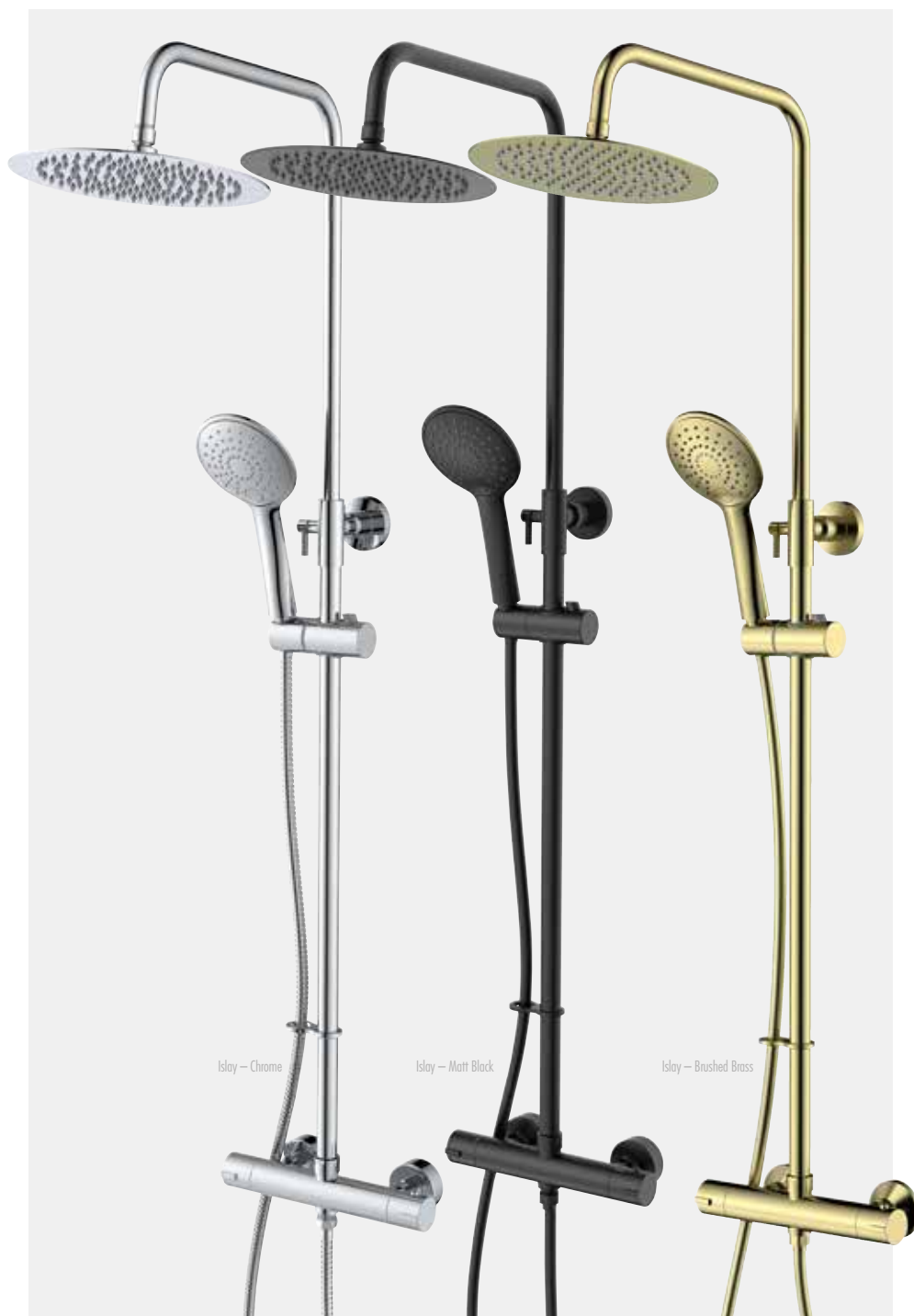
Fast Fix installation for quick + easy fitting

TMV2 approved for safe temperature control (Valve only)

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 870-1200(h) mm adjustable rail

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar				
Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min						
			Valve Only	Valve Only		



Islay – Chrome

Islay – Matt Black

Islay – Brushed Brass

Shower Valve + Kit

INST-13117P	Chrome	£185.00
INSIV1004P	Matt Black	£241.00
INSIV1005P	Brushed Brass	£383.00

Lever Handles (Additional Charge)

NEW	INS37143C	Chrome	£18.00
NEW	INS37143MB	Matt Black	£24.00
NEW	INS37143BB	Brushed Brass	£31.00



Lever Handles
– Chrome



Lever Handles
– Matt Black



Lever Handles
– Brushed Brass

Harris

Guarantees

Years on Harris Showers **5**

Twin Outlet – Square Bar Showers



Harris Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Available in **Chrome, Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Anti-scald thermostatic function for safe, temperature control

Twin outlets for a versatile, enhanced shower experience

Complete slide rail kit for adjustable handset height

Telescopic rail kit for adjustable overhead positioning

Overhead soaker delivers a relaxing, immersive shower experience

Single-function handset for simple, easy use

Rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal

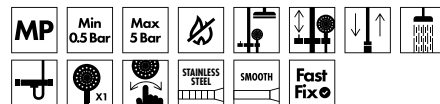
Flexible hose in stainless steel (Chrome) or Smooth PVC (Matt Black or Brushed Brass)

Fast Fix installation for quick + easy fitting

TMV2 approved for safe temperature control
(Valve only)

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 800-1180(h) mm adjustable rail



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min



Valve Only

Valve Only

INST-13126P	Chrome	£233.00
INSHE1011P	Matt Black	£307.00
INSHE1012P	Brushed Brass	£467.00



Guarantees

5 Years
on Bar Shower Mixers

Mixer Showers

Single Outlet



Tummel Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Available in **Chrome**

Anti-scald thermostatic function for safe, temperature control

Fast-fix brackets and legs for **quick deck mounting**

Single outlet for simple, focused water control

Complete slide rail kit for adjustable handset height

Three-function handset for a personalised shower experience

Rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal

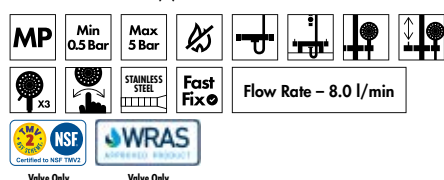
Flexible hose in stainless steel

Fast Fix installation for quick + easy fitting

TMV2 approved for safe temperature control (Valve only)

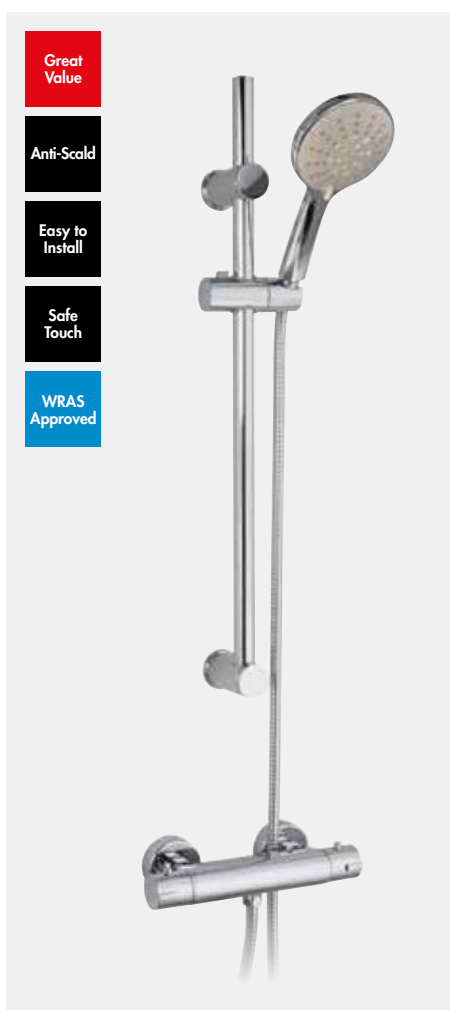
WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 900(h) mm riser rail



INST-13003P

£216.00



Aline Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Available in **Chrome**

Anti-scald thermostatic function for safe, temperature control

Cool touch body with anti-scald protection

Single outlet for simple, focused water control

Complete slide rail kit for adjustable handset height

Five-function handset for a personalised shower experience

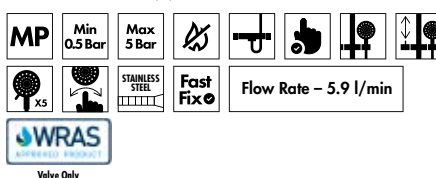
Rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal

Flexible hose in stainless steel

Fast Fix installation for quick + easy fitting

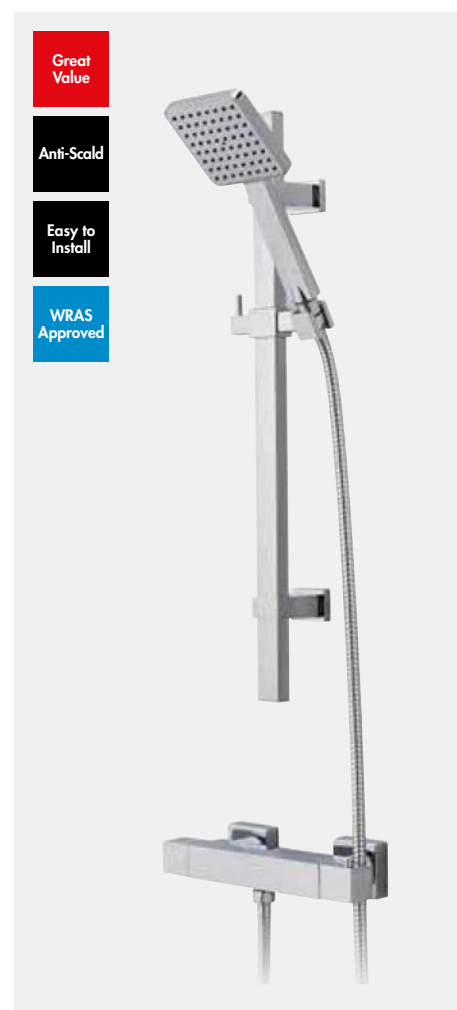
WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 700(h) mm riser rail



INST-13040P

£122.00



Laidon Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Available in **Chrome**

Anti-scald thermostatic function for safe, temperature control

Single outlet for simple, focused water control

Complete slide rail kit for adjustable handset height

Single-function handset for simple, easy use

Rub-clean nozzles for easy limescale removal

Flexible hose in stainless steel

Fast Fix installation for quick + easy fitting

TMV2 approved for safe temperature control (Valve only)

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 600(h) mm riser rail



INST-13006P

£140.00

Mixer Showers

Guarantees

Years 
on Bar Shower Mixers

Single Outlet

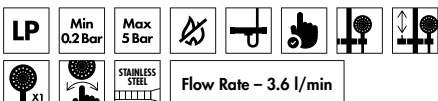
Anti-Scald

Easy to
InstallSafe
TouchWRAS
ApprovedKIWA
Approved

Zing Single Outlet Safe Touch Bar Shower Mixer

Available in **Chrome****Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, temperature control**Cool Touch** technology keeps valve cool during use**Single outlet** for simple, focused water control**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable handset height**Single-function handset** for simple, easy use**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Flexible hose** in stainless steel**TMV2 approved** from 1 bar of pressure**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 685(h) mm riser rail



Valve Only

ZI SHXSMCT C

£129.00

Anti-Scald

Easy to
InstallSafe
TouchWRAS
ApprovedKIWA
Approved

Zing2 Single Outlet Safe Touch Bar Shower Mixer (Fast Fix Connections)

Available in **Chrome****Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, temperature control**Cool Touch** technology keeps valve cool during use**Single outlet** for simple, focused water control**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable handset height**Single-function handset** for simple, easy use**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Flexible hose** in stainless steel**Tool-free installation** for quick + easy fitting**TMV2 approved** from 1 bar of pressure**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 680(h) mm riser rail



Valve Only

ZI SHXSMCTFF C

£152.00

Twin Outlet

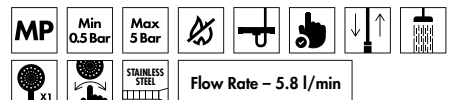
Anti-Scald

Safe
TouchWRAS
Approved

Zing2 Twin Outlet Thermostatic Rigid Riser Bar Shower Mixer

Available in **Chrome****Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, temperature control**Cool Touch** technology keeps valve cool during use**Twin outlets** for a versatile, enhanced shower experience**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable handset height**Telescopic rail kit** for adjustable overhead positioning**Overhead soaker** delivers a relaxing, immersive shower experience**Single-function handset** for simple, easy use**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Flexible hose** in stainless steel**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 713-1009(h) mm adjustable rail



Valve Only

ZI SHXDIVSMFF C

£240.00

Accessible Showers



Anti-Scald

Easy to Install

Easy-Turn Levers

WRAS Approved

KIWA Approved



Design Utility Lever Thermostatic Bar Shower Valve + Kit

Available in **Chrome**

Anti-scald safety for safe, consistent temperature control

Cool touch body with anti-scald protection

Easy-turn levers for improved accessibility and control

Three-function handset for a personalised shower experience

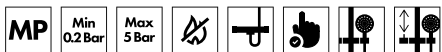
1.5m hose for flexible, comfortable use

Fast Fix installation for quick + easy fitting

TMV2 approved for safe temperature control (Valve only)

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail



Valve Only

Valve Only

DUL2 SHXARFF C

£333.00



Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn Levers

WRAS Approved



Design Utility Lever Thermostatic TMV2 Bath Shower Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

Shower kit not included

Anti-scald safety for safe, consistent temperature control

Easy-turn levers for improved accessibility and control

TMV2 approved for safe temperature control (Valve only)

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 105(h) x 256(w) 200(d) mm



Valve Only

Valve Only

DUL3 THBSM C

£490.00

Guarantees

1 Year
on Commercial Showers

Opac Lever Concealed Shower Valve

Available in **Chrome**

Single lever for **easy flow + temperature control**

High performance even at low water pressure

Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

Easy isolation for **simple maintenance + servicing**

Thermal flushing supports **improved hygiene control**

TMV3 approved from 1 bar of pressure

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Adjustable pipe centres (110–113mm) for flexible installation

Dimensions – 220(h) x 175(w) 135(d) mm

HP Min 0.2 Bar Max 5 Bar  Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min



OP TS3650 CL C

£721.00

Opac Lever Exposed Shower Valve

Available in **Chrome**

Single lever for **easy flow + temperature control**

High performance even at low water pressure

Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

Adjustable isolation elbows for **flexible installation**

Thermal flushing supports **improved hygiene control**

TMV3 approved from 1 bar of pressure

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Adjustable pipe centres (140–160mm) for flexible installation

Dimensions – 80(h) x 185(w) 135(d) mm

HP Min 0.2 Bar Max 5 Bar  Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min



OP TS3650 EL C

£648.00

Vandal Resistant Showerhead

Available in **Chrome**

Vandal-resistant showerhead for long-lasting performance

Works with exposed or concealed pipework

Concealed fixings + security screws **prevent tampering**

Bottom or rear water supply for **flexible installation**

15mm inlet connection for **easy fitting**

Optional spray rings included for versatility

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 60(h) x 60(w) 95(d) mm

LP Min 0.2 Bar Max 5 Bar  Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min*



VR1000

£155.00

*Flow rates may vary depending on the product used

Commercial Showers

Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn
Levers

WRAS
Approved



Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn
Levers

WRAS
Approved



Vandal
Resistant

WRAS
Approved



Shower Kits

Guarantees

Years **2**
on Shower Kits

Shower Kits

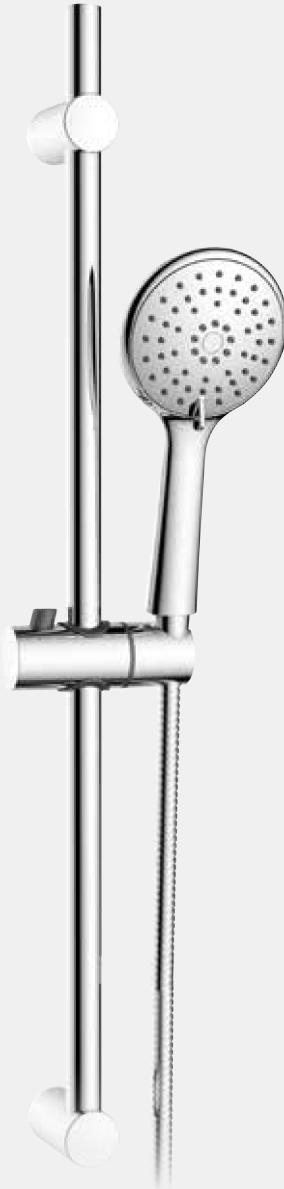
Single
Function
HandsetEco
FunctionWater
Saving**One Function Shower Set
(Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)**Available in **Chrome****Single-function handset** for simple, easy use**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable shower height**1.5m hose** for flexible, comfortable use**Compatible** with all shower typesOptional Eco function **saves water + energy**

Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail



INST1SSC

£51.00

Three
Function
HandsetEco
FunctionWater
Saving**Three Function Shower Set
(Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)**Available in **Chrome****Three-function handset** for a personalised shower experience**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable shower height**1.5m hose** for flexible, comfortable use**Compatible** with all shower typesOptional Eco function **saves water + energy**

Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail



INST3SSC

£51.00

Five
Function
HandsetEco
FunctionWater
Saving**Five Function Shower Set
(Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)**Available in **Chrome****Five-function handset** for a personalised shower experience**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable shower height**1.5m hose** for flexible, comfortable use**Compatible** with all shower typesOptional Eco function **saves water + energy**

Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail



INST5SSC

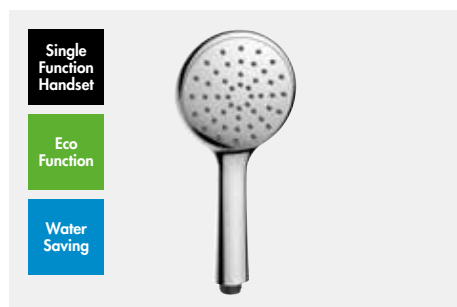
£54.00

Guarantees

2 Years
on Shower Accessories

Shower Accessories

Shower Handsets



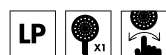
One Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Available in **Chrome**

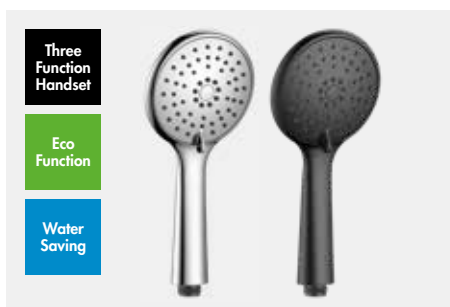
Single-function handset for simple, easy use

Compatible with all shower types

Optional Eco function **saves water + energy**



INST1SHC £14.00



Three Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Available in **Chrome** or **Matt Black**

Three-function handset for a personalised shower

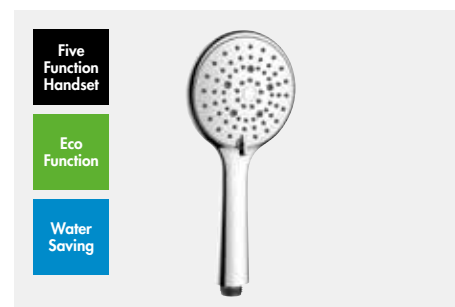
Compatible with all shower types

Optional Eco function **saves water + energy**



INST3SHC Chrome £14.00

INST3SHMB Matt Black £15.00



Five Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Available in **Chrome**

Five-function handset for a personalised shower

Compatible with all shower types

Optional Eco function **saves water + energy**



INST5SHC £15.00

Shower Hoses



1500mm Stainless Steel Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Available in **Chrome**

2 cone connection for **secure, easy fitting**



INST15SSH £11.00



1750mm Stainless Steel Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Available in **Chrome**

2 cone connection for **secure, easy fitting**



INST17SSH £12.00



1500mm Smooth Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Available in **Silver** or **Matt Black**

2 cone connection for **secure, easy fitting**



INST15SMHC Silver £13.00

INST15SCHMB Matt Black £13.00



2000mm Smooth Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Available in **Silver**

2 cone connection for **secure, easy fitting**



INST20SMHC £14.00

Universal Riser Rail Slider



Universal Riser Rail Slider

Available in **Chrome**

Fits 19-25mm diameter rails

Dimensions – 40(h) x 40(w) 110(d) mm

INSTRRC £11.00

Bath Screen Seals



Universal Bathscreen Seal (5mm + 6mm)

Clear finish for a discreet, seamless look

Flexible silicone for **watertight sealing**

Fits 5-6mm glass for **easy compatibility**

INSTUBS6C £7.00



Universal Bathscreen Seal (8mm)

Clear finish for a discreet, seamless look

Flexible silicone for **watertight sealing**

Fits 8mm glass for **easy compatibility**

INSTUBS8C £7.00



Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Instinct 6 Framed Shower Enclosures		Shower Trays		SolidFit™ Wetroom System	
Sliding Doors	146	Rectangular Shower Trays	153	Impey SolidFit™ Wetroom System	158
Level Access Sliding Doors	147	Square Shower Trays	154	Wetroom Systems	
Single Door Quadrants	148	Quadrant Shower Trays	154	Elements Wetrooms	160
Double Door Quadrants	149	Shower Tray Accessories	154	Tile Backer Boards	161
Pivot Doors	150	Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	155	Raised Wetroom Kits	162
Bifold Doors	151	Shower Seats		Level Access Wetroom Trays	163
Corner Entry	152	Detachable Shower Seat	156	Linear Uno Tray Kits	165
		Thermoset Shower Seat	156	Linear Waste Cover Plate	165
		Shower Accessibility		Designer Shower Drain Cover	165
		Shower Accessibility	157	Tileable Bath Panels / Waterproof Components	166
				Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats	167
				Bathroom Waterproofing	
				Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	168

Features + Buying Guide

Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures							
		Glass Thickness		Hanging	Door	Installation	Care
							
Range	Page No.	6mm Glass	4mm Glass	Reversible	Magnetic Strip	Easy Install	Easy Clean Glass
Framed Shower Enclosures							
Sliding Doors	146	●		●	●	●	●
Level Access Sliding Doors	147	●			●	●	●
Single Door Quadrants	148	●		●	●	●	●
Double Door Quadrants	149	●		●	●	●	●
Pivot Doors	150	●		●	●	●	●
Bifold Doors	151		●	●	●	●	●
Corner Entry	152	●		●	●	●	●

Icon Key
Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



6mm Glass Thickness



4mm Glass Thickness



Reversible



Magnetic Door Strips



Easy To Install



Easy Clean Glass



Easy Clean Seat



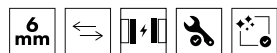
Weight Limit

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 6 Framed Sliding Doors

Available in **Chrome** (including top cover caps), **Black** or **Brushed Brass****6mm toughened safety glass****1900mm height** for generous shower coverage**Easy installation** for a quick, hassle-free fit**Magnetic seals** for a secure, watertight closure**Reversible design** for left or right-hand installation**Easy-clean glass** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Sliding Doors

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CS	V2INS10CB	V2INS10CBR	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£263.00
V2INS11CS	V2INS11CB	V2INS11CBR	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£289.00
V2INS12CS	V2INS12CB	V2INS12CBR	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£313.00
V2INS13CS	—	—	1300mm	540mm	1240-1290mm	1266-1316mm	£351.00
V2INS14CS	—	—	1400mm	590mm	1340-1390mm	1366-1416mm	£388.00
V2INS15CS	—	—	1500mm	640mm	1440-1490mm	1466-1516mm	£402.00
V2INS16CS	—	—	1600mm	690mm	1540-1590mm	1566-1616mm	£417.00
V2INS17CS	—	—	1700mm	740mm	1640-1690mm	1666-1716mm	£428.00

Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	V2INR7CBR	700mm	665-690mm	£166.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	V2INR76CBR	760mm	725-750mm	£166.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	V2INR8CBR	800mm	765-790mm	£166.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	V2INR9CBR	900mm	865-890mm	£178.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	V2INR10CBR	1000mm	965-990mm	£190.00

Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	
V2INHL2CS	V2INHL2CB	V2INHL2CBR	200mm	£166.00
V2INHL3CS	V2INHL3CB	V2INHL3CBR	300mm	£166.00

Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	V2INZEXTBR	40mm	£60.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

Available in **Chrome**

6mm toughened safety glass

1900mm height for generous shower coverage

Ultra-smooth doors for effortless opening and closing

Level access design for easy, step-free entry



Magnetic seals for a secure, watertight closure

Easy-clean glass for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Optional **waterguard strip** helps contain splashes

Quick-release doors for fast, easy cleaning

Level Access Sliding Doors									
Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand				
V2INLEL10CS	V2INLER10CS	–	–	–	–	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£318.00
V2INLEL11CS	V2INLER11CS	–	–	–	–	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£344.00
V2INLEL12CS	V2INLER12CS	–	–	–	–	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£368.00
V2INLEL14CS	V2INLER14CS	–	–	–	–	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£443.00
V2INLEL15CS	V2INLER15CS	–	–	–	–	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£457.00
V2INLEL17CS	V2INLER17CS	–	–	–	–	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£471.00

Side Panels					
Chrome		Black	Brushed Brass		Adjustment
V2INR7CS		–	–	700mm	665-690mm
V2INR7CS	–	–	–	760mm	725-750mm
V2INR8CS	–	–	–	800mm	765-790mm
V2INR9CS	–	–	–	900mm	865-890mm
V2INR10CS	–	–	–	1000mm	965-990mm

NEW
FINISH

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures6mm
GlassReversible
DesignEasy to
InstallEasy to
Clean

900mm Framed Single Door Quadrant – Brushed Brass

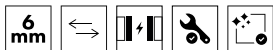


900mm Framed Single Door Quadrant – Black



900mm Framed Single Door Quadrant – Chrome

Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Available in **Chrome**, **Black** or **Brushed Brass** (including top cover caps)**6mm** toughened safety glass**1900mm** height for generous shower coverage**Easy installation** for a quick, hassle-free fit**Reversible design** for left or right-hand installation**Magnetic seals** for a secure, watertight closure**Easy-clean glass** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Single Door Quadrants

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ9CS	V2INSQ9CB	NEW V2INSQ9CBR	900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£322.00
V2INSQ10CS	–	–	1000mm	450mm	965-990mm	£405.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ98CS	–	–	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£362.00
V2INSQ810CS	V2INSQ810CB	NEW V2INSQ810CBR	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£374.00
V2INSQ812CS	–	–	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£394.00
V2INSQ129CS	–	–	1200 x 900mm	450mm	865-890 / 1165-1190mm	£415.00

Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	V2INZEXTBR	40mm	£60.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Available in **Chrome** (including top cover caps)

6mm toughened safety glass

1900mm height for generous shower coverage

Easy installation for a quick, hassle-free fit



Reversible design for left or right-hand installation

Magnetic seals for a secure, watertight closure

Easy-clean glass for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Double Door Quadrants						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ8CS	–	–	800mm	380mm	765-790mm	£322.00
V2INQ9CS	–	–	900mm	510mm	865-890mm	£322.00
V2INQ10CS	–	–	1000mm	510mm	965-990mm	£405.00

Double Door Offset Quadrants						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ98CS	–	–	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£364.00
V2INQ810CS	–	–	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-995mm	£377.00
V2INQ812CS	–	–	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£397.00
V2INQ129CS	–	–	1200 x 900mm	520mm	1165-1190 / 865-890mm	£418.00

Extension Profile						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size			
V2INZEXT	–	–	40mm			£60.00

NEW
FINISH

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower EnclosuresBest
Seller6mm
GlassReversible
DesignEasy to
InstallEasy to
Clean

900 x 800mm Framed Pivot Door + Side Panel — Chrome

900mm Framed Pivot Door + Inline Panel in Alcove — Brushed Brass

900mm Framed Pivot Door + Inline Panel in Alcove — Black

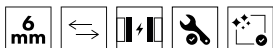
Instinct 6 Framed Pivot Doors

Available in **Chrome**, **Black** or **Brushed Brass** (including top cover caps)

6mm toughened safety glass

1900mm height for generous shower coverage

Easy installation for a quick, hassle-free fit



Magnetic seals for a secure, watertight closure

Reversible design for left or right-hand installation

Easy-clean glass for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Pivot Doors

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP7CS	—	—	700mm	400mm	640-690mm	666-716mm	£227.00
V2INP76CS	V2INP76CB	NEW V2INP76CBR	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£227.00
V2INP8CS	V2INP8CB	NEW V2INP8CBR	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£251.00
V2INP9CS	V2INP9CB	NEW V2INP9CBR	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£267.00
V2INP10CS	—	—	1000mm	700mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£303.00

Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	NEW V2INR7CBR	700mm	665-690mm	£166.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	NEW V2INR76CBR	760mm	725-750mm	£166.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	NEW V2INR8CBR	800mm	765-790mm	£166.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	NEW V2INR9CBR	900mm	865-890mm	£178.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	NEW V2INR10CBR	1000mm	965-990mm	£190.00

Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	
V2INH2CS	V2INH2CB	NEW V2INH2CBR	200mm	£166.00
V2INH3CS	V2INH3CB	NEW V2INH3CBR	300mm	£166.00

Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	V2INZEXTBR	40mm	£60.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Shower Enclosures

NEW FINISH



1000 x 800mm Framed Bifold Door + Side Panel — Chrome



800mm Framed Bifold Door in Alcove — Brushed Brass



800mm Framed Bifold Door in Alcove — Black

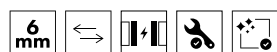
Instinct 6 Framed Bifold Doors

Available in **Chrome**, **Black** or **Brushed Brass** (including top cover caps)

6mm toughened safety glass

1900mm height for generous shower coverage

Easy installation for a quick, hassle-free fit



Magnetic seals for a secure, watertight closure

Reversible design for left or right-hand installation

Easy-clean glass for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Bifold Doors							
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INB76CS	V2INB76CB	NEW V2INB76CBR	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£295.00
V2INB8CS	V2INB8CB	NEW V2INB8CBR	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£295.00
V2INB9CS	V2INB9CB	NEW V2INB9CBR	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£311.00
V2INB10CS	V2INB10CB	NEW V2INB10CBR	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£348.00

Side Panels							
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Adjustment			
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	NEW V2INR7CBR	700mm	665-690mm			£166.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	NEW V2INR76CBR	760mm	725-750mm			£166.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	NEW V2INR8CBR	800mm	765-790mm			£166.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	NEW V2INR9CBR	900mm	865-890mm			£178.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	NEW V2INR10CBR	1000mm	965-990mm			£190.00

Inline Panels				
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	
V2INHL2CS	V2INHL2CB	NEW V2INHL2CBR	200mm	£166.00
V2INHL3CS	V2INHL3CB	NEW V2INHL3CBR	300mm	£166.00

Extension Profile				
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	V2INZEXTBR	40mm	£60.00

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

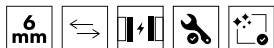
Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

800 x 1200mm Framed Corner Entry – Chrome



800mm Framed Corner Entry – Chrome

Instinct 6 Framed Corner Entry

Available in **Chrome** (including top cover caps)**6mm toughened safety glass****1900mm height** for generous shower coverage**Easy installation** for a quick, hassle-free fit**Reversible design** for left or right-hand installation**Magnetic seals** for a secure, watertight closure**Easy-clean glass** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Corner Entry						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC7CS	–	–	700mm	320mm	650-675mm	£433.00
V2INC76CS	–	–	760mm	365mm	710-735mm	£437.00
V2INC8CS	–	–	800mm	390mm	750-775mm	£481.00
V2INC9CS	–	–	900mm	460mm	850-875mm	£538.00
V2INC10CS	–	–	1000mm	525mm	950-975mm	£579.00

Offset Corner Entry						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC79CS	–	–	700 x 900mm	395mm	650-675 / 850-875mm	£491.00
V2INC769CS	–	–	760 x 900mm	415mm	710-735 / 850-875mm	£491.00
V2INC7610CS	–	–	760 x 1000mm	455mm	710-735 / 950-975mm	£513.00
V2INC89CS	–	–	800 x 900mm	430mm	750-775 / 850-875mm	£513.00
V2INC810CS	–	–	800 x 1000mm	465mm	750-775 / 950-975mm	£518.00
V2INC812CS	–	–	800 x 1200mm	550mm	750-775 / 1150-1175mm	£553.00

Extension Profile						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size			
V2INZEXT	–	–	40mm			£60.00



Guarantees
10 Years
on Standard + Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Shower Trays

Rectangular Shower Trays

Anti-Slip Option



800 / 900

700
760
800

1000

700
760
800
900

1100

760
800
900

1200 / 1300

700
760
800
900

1400

700
800
900

1500 / 1600 / 1700 / 1800

700
760
800
900

Rectangle flat to floor

Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

- Available in **White**
- Durable **stone resin** for strength and lasting reliability
- 45mm low-profile design** for a sleek finish
- 90mm fast-flow waste** option for efficient drainage
- 

- Compatible with **Instinct enclosures** for easy pairing
- Leg and panel set option** for raised installation
- Class C anti-slip rating** for enhanced safety

Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN970100	900 x 700mm	£251.00
UN976100	900 x 760mm	£251.00
UN980100	900 x 800mm	£251.00
UN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£251.00
UN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£268.00
UN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£286.00
UN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£303.00
UN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£303.00
UN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£320.00
UN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£320.00
UN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£311.00
UN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£292.00
UN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£292.00
UN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£311.00
UN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£468.00
UN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£452.00
UN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£468.00
UN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£501.00
UN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£520.00
UN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£520.00
UN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£520.00
UN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£520.00
UN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£555.00
UN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£555.00
UN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£555.00
UN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£555.00
UN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£572.00
UN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£572.00
UN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£587.00
UN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£606.00
UN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£690.00

Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays		
ASUN970100	900 x 700mm	£272.00
ASUN976100	900 x 760mm	£302.00
ASUN980100	900 x 800mm	£349.00
ASUN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£323.00
ASUN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£354.00
ASUN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£362.00
ASUN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£397.00
ASUN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£397.00
ASUN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£403.00
ASUN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£409.00
ASUN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£389.00
ASUN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£367.00
ASUN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£389.00
ASUN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£403.00
ASUN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£542.00
ASUN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£559.00
ASUN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£564.00
ASUN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£585.00
ASUN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£634.00
ASUN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£634.00
ASUN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£645.00
ASUN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£656.00
ASUN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£672.00
ASUN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£688.00
ASUN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£699.00
ASUN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£697.00
ASUN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£726.00
ASUN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£731.00
ASUN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£739.00
ASUN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£753.00
ASUN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£807.00

Shower Trays

Guarantees
Years **10**
on Standard + Anti-Slip Shower Trays



Square Shower Trays

Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

Available in **White**

Durable stone resin for strength and lasting reliability

45mm low-profile design for a sleek finish

90mm fast-flow waste option for efficient drainage

Compatible with Instinct enclosures for easy pairing

Leg and panel set option for raised installation

Class C anti-slip rating for enhanced safety



Rectangle on legs + panels

Low Profile Standard Trays

UN70100	700 x 700mm	£191.00
UN76100	760 x 760mm	£175.00
UN80100	800 x 800mm	£200.00
UN90100	900 x 900mm	£237.00
UN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£356.00

Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays

ASUN70100	700 x 700mm	£200.00
ASUN76100	760 x 760mm	£207.00
ASUN80100	800 x 800mm	£215.00
ASUN90100	900 x 900mm	£236.00
ASUN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£341.00

Quadrant Shower Trays

Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

Available in **White**

Durable stone resin for strength and lasting reliability

45mm low-profile design for a sleek finish

90mm fast-flow waste option for efficient drainage

Compatible with Instinct enclosures for easy pairing

Leg and panel set option for raised installation

Class C anti-slip rating for enhanced safety



Quad on legs

Low Profile Standard Trays

UN80Q100	800mm	£216.00
UN90Q100	900mm	£224.00
UN100Q100	1000mm	£344.00

Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays

ASUN80Q100	800mm	£273.00
ASUN90Q100	900mm	£287.00
ASUN100Q100	1000mm	£447.00

Shower Tray Accessories



Waste Cover in Block



Shower Trap 90mm Waste

Panel Kits

UNP100Q100	Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel	£84.00
UNP1290Q100	Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel	£84.00
UNP1290100	Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel	£84.00
UNP76100	Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel	£95.00
UNP1810100	Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel	£101.00

Wastes

HW90	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£22.00
LPWT016	Waste Cover in Black	£34.00



10 Years
on Standard + Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Shower Trays

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays

Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

Available in **White**

Durable stone resin for strength and lasting reliability

45mm low-profile design for a sleek finish

90mm fast-flow waste option for efficient drainage

Compatible with Instinct enclosures for easy pairing

Leg and panel set option for raised installation

Class C anti-slip rating for enhanced safety



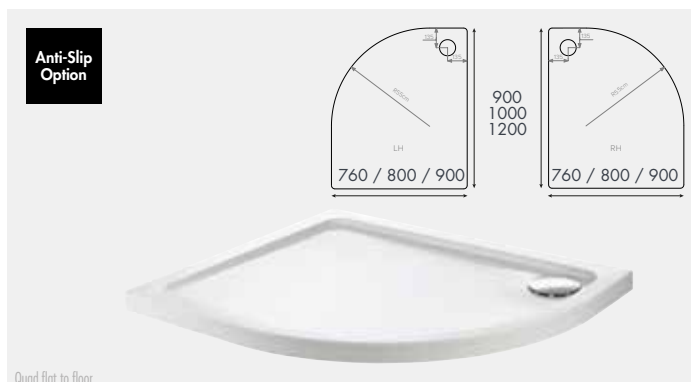
Low Profile Standard Trays

Left Hand Quadrant		
UN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£327.00
UN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£377.00
UN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£327.00
UN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£362.00
UN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£381.00

Right Hand Quadrant

UN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£327.00
UN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£377.00
UN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£327.00
UN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£362.00
UN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£381.00

Anti-Slip
Option



Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays

Left Hand Quadrant Anti-Slip		
ASUN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£436.00
ASUN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£466.00
ASUN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£484.00
ASUN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£514.00
ASUN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£570.00

Right Hand Quadrant Anti-Slip

ASUN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£436.00
ASUN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£466.00
ASUN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£484.00
ASUN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£514.00
ASUN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£570.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

Anti-Slip

Take the safe option

Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti-Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS EN 16165:2021 – Annex C

Complete with 10 year guarantee



Shower Seats

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Shower Seats

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Clean



Detachable from wall bracket

Detachable Shower Seat

Available in **White**

Compact, detachable design for flexible use

Folds flat to save space when not in use

Wall-mounted for secure, stable support

Easy installation with fixings included

Supports up to 160kg for reliable strength

Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm



INST03020

£63.00

Easy to
Install

Easy to
Clean



Durable thermoset plastic

Thermoset Shower Seat

Available in **White**

Durable thermoset plastic with sleek chrome trim

Compact design ideal for shower cubicles

Folds flat to save space when not in use

Wall-mounted for secure, stable support

Supports up to 160kg for reliable strength

Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm



INST03021

£130.00

Guarantees

3

Years

on Shower Seats, Curtain Rail + Ceiling Stay

1

Year

on Shower Curtain + Hooks

Shower Accessibility

Shower Seats



Padded Shower Seat
(Arms + Backrest)

Available in **White** frame with **Grey** padded seat, arms and backrest

Stainless steel frame for strength and durability

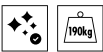
Fold-away design saves space when not in use

Adjustable height for a tailored, comfortable position

Wall-mounted for secure, stable support (Fixings not supplied)

Supports up to 190kg for dependable strength

Dimensions – 910(h) x 530(w) x 550(d) mm



49970	£371.00
-------	---------



Compact Shower Seat

Choice of **padded** or **plastic** seat finishes

Stainless steel frame for strength and durability

Fold-away design saves space when not in use

Adjustable height for personalised comfort and support

Removable seat for quick, easy cleaning

Wall-mounted for secure, stable support (Fixings not supplied)

Supports up to 190kg for dependable strength

Dimensions – 550(h) x 470(w) x 460(d) mm



49950	Compact Padded Shower Seat	£177.00
49940	Compact Shower Seat	£161.00

Shower Accessories



Shower Curtain

Available in **White**

Suitable for wet or dry areas

Weighted 4oz polyester for stability and durability

Curtain hooks not included and must be ordered separately

Dimensions –
1830(h) x 1830(w) mm (65390)
2100(h) x 1830(w) mm (65397)

65390	1830 x 1830mm	£20.00
65397	2100 x 1830mm	£21.00



25mm L-Shaped Curtain Rails

Available in **Mirror Polish** finish

Stainless steel construction for strength and durability

Dimensions – 1200(w) x 1200(w) mm

65935C	£105.00
--------	---------

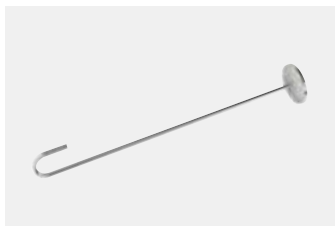


Plastic Curtain Hook
(12 per curtain)

Available in **White**

To be used with 25mm and 35mm tube

66180	£0.87
-------	-------



Ceiling Stay

Available in **Mirror Polish** finish

To be used with 65935C

Dimensions – 500(h) x 75(w) mm

66110C	£39.00
--------	--------

NEW

SolidFit™ Wetroom System

Guarantees

 Years **10**
 on SolidFit™ Wetroom System

SolidFit™ – A Complete Wetroom System Engineered to Perform

The SolidFit™ Wetroom System combines a high-performance floor former, advanced drainage and proven waterproofing to deliver safe, durable, level-access showering in both residential and commercial environments.

Designed by Impey — the UK's leader in accessible showering — SolidFit™ brings together strength, flexibility and installation simplicity, backed by trusted product innovation and national technical support.



The SolidFit™ former delivers long-life performance with smart installer-led features

Simple, fast installation

Reliable watertight performance

Suitable for multiple floor types

Ideal for both residential and commercial use

22mm profile for true level access

4-way built-in gradient for fast drainage

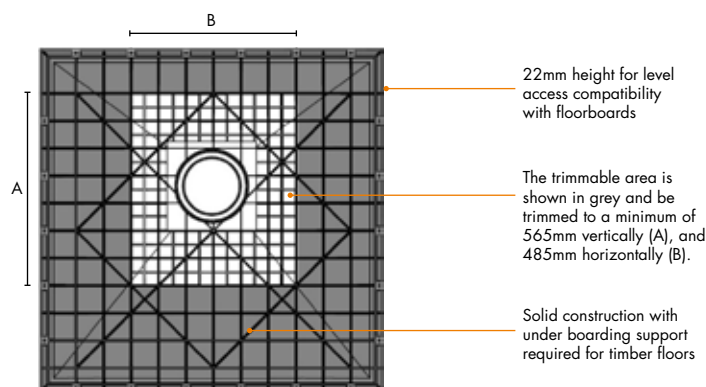
Cut-to-size installation flexibility

Solid construction for high-load environments

Works with both tiled and vinyl floors

Offset/central waste design for easy pipe alignment

50mm perimeter for secure enclosure sealing



Compatible with Timber + Solid Floors

SolidFit™ can be installed on timber floors (with under-boarding) or recessed into solid floors, making it ideal for adaptations, refurbishments, new builds and care environments.



SolidFit™ Floor Former

		Trimmable Area A	Trimmable Area B	
INST01069	1000mm x 1000mm	565mm	485mm	£337.00
INST01070	1200mm x 1200mm	565mm	485mm	£445.00
INST01071	1300mm x 820mm	565mm	485mm	£364.00
INST01072	1500mm x 820mm	565mm	485mm	£437.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on SolidFit™ Wetroom System

SolidFit™ Wetroom System

Drain Options



Tiled Floors

Choice of designer finishes or classic styles to suit any wetroom

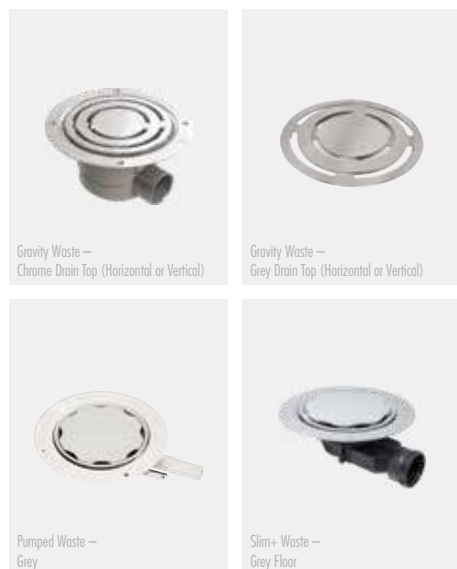
Options available in **Brushed Stainless Steel**, **Brushed Brass** or **Brushed Black**

Gravity				
Horizontal	Vertical	Drain Colour	Adjustable Range	
INST01087	INST01208	Brushed Brass	14-24mm	£364.00
INST01088	INST01209	Brushed Black	14-24mm	£364.00
INST01081	INST01082	Brushed Stainless Steel	6-26mm	£169.00

Gravity Tiled Insert Waste				
INST01085	INST01086	Brushed Stainless Steel	14-24mm	£270.00

Slim+				
INST01083	–	Brushed Stainless Steel	6-26mm	£240.00

Pumped				
INST01084	–	Brushed Stainless Steel	6-26mm	£218.00



Vinyl Floors

Designed for **safe, durable performance** in commercial and assisted living spaces

Options available in **Grey** or **Chrome**

Gravity				
Horizontal	Vertical	Drain Colour	Adjustable Range	
INST01073	INST01074	Grey	–	£71.00
INST01075	INST01076	Chrome	–	£92.00

Pumped				
INST01077	–	Grey	–	£94.00
INST01078	–	Chrome	–	£92.00

Slim+				
INST01080	–	Grey	–	£143.00
INST01079	–	Chrome	–	£155.00

Tanking System

Forms a continuous watertight barrier across floors and walls

1mm thick flexible membrane

Fleece surface for perfect tile adhesion

Suitable for floors and walls

Includes primer, corners, tape + butyl sealer

Fast installation, proven reliability

10mm decoupling properties

5m² Floor kit

Kit Includes – 5m² of membrane, 500ml BAL primer, 15m jointing tape, 5x internal corners, 1x external corner, Butyl sealant

INST01089 £430.00





Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom. With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Scan here to learn more



Guarantees

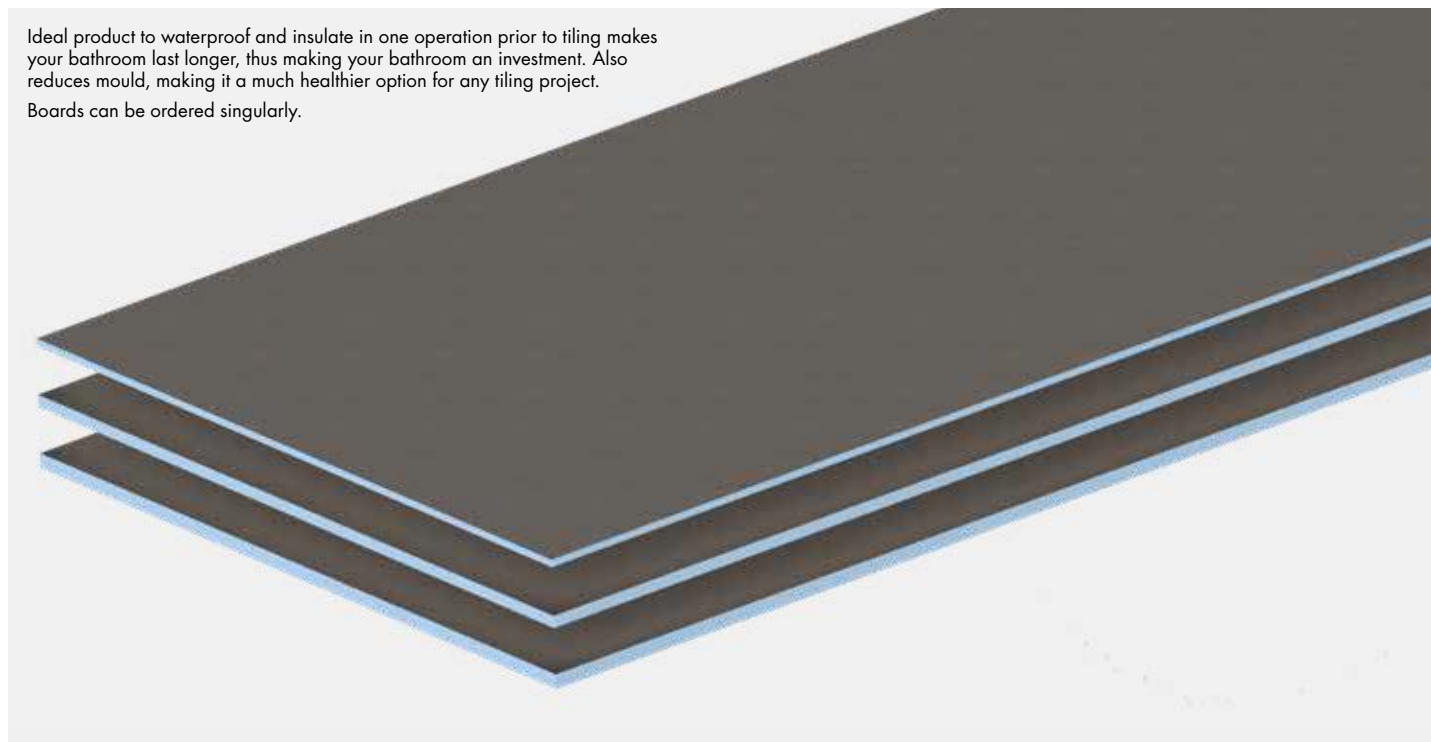
15 Years
on Wetroom Systems

Wetroom Systems

Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Boards can be ordered singularly.



Tile Backer Boards

	Board Thickness	Pack Content	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Mini Boards					
Dimensions – 1200(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD05-1006	6mm	10	2.2kg	150	£22.00
PHGWR-BD05-1010	10mm	10	2.4kg	200	£24.00
PHGWR-BD05-1012	12mm	10	2.5kg	160	£32.00
PHGWR-BD05-1020	20mm	10	2.9kg	60	£33.00
PHGWR-BD05-1030	30mm	10	3.4kg	40	£41.00
PHGWR-BD05-1040	40mm	10	3.9kg	30	£50.00
PHGWR-BD05-1050	50mm	8	4.9kg	24	£58.00
PHGWR-BD05-1080	80mm	5	5.9kg	15	£87.00

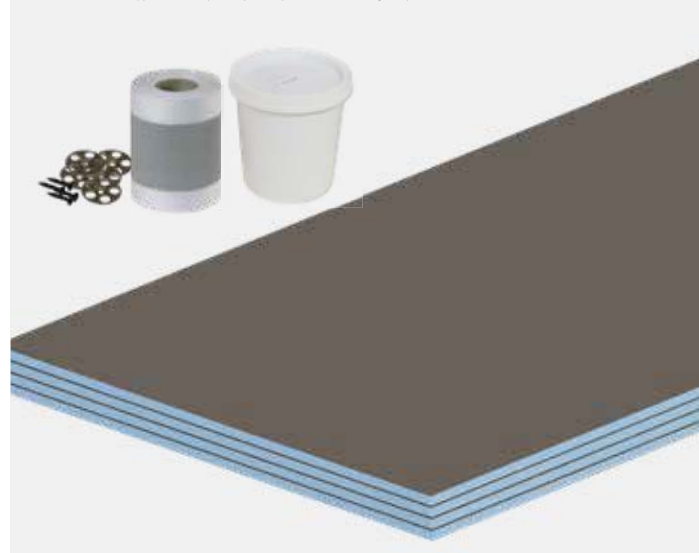
Standard Boards					
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD10-1010	10mm	6	4.4kg	180	£48.00
PHGWR-BD10-1012	12mm	5	4.8kg	180	£51.00
PHGWR-BD10-1020	20mm	4	5.0kg	120	£63.00
PHGWR-BD10-1030	30mm	4	5.8kg	80	£81.00
PHGWR-BD10-1040	40mm	7	6.8kg	60	£99.00
PHGWR-BD10-1050	50mm	3	9.6kg	50	£116.00
PHGWR-BD10-1080	80mm	5	11.8kg	30	£172.00
PHGWR-BD10-1100	100mm	4	13.8kg	24	£198.00

Wide Boards					
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 900(w) mm (PHGWR-BD15-1010, PHGWR-BD15-1012) 2400(h) x 1200(w) mm (PHGWR-BD20-1012)					
PHGWR-BD15-1010	10mm	5	7.2kg	50	£66.00
PHGWR-BD15-1012	12mm	5	7.5kg	50	£71.00
PHGWR-BD20-1012	12mm	5	9.8kg	75	£113.00

Waterproof Wall + Floor Kits

	Board Thickness	Size	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Wall Kits					
Kit Includes – 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-WK-0288	12mm	2.88m ²	12kg	–	£139.00
PHGWR-WK-0432	12mm	4.32m ²	17kg	–	£183.00
Floor Kits					
Kit Includes – 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-FK-0288	10mm	2.88m ²	14kg	–	£142.00
PHGWR-FK-0432	10mm	4.32m ²	19kg	–	£186.00

Wall and Floor Kits are supplied with fully Waterproof Tape + Pro-Seal Sealing Compound



Wetroom Systems

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees
Years **15**
on Wetroom Systems

Raised Wetroom Kits



Stainless Steel

Square Drain

130mm

The Concept 1 + 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1809)
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1807)

PHGWR-KS15-1809	Concept Kit 1	£948.00
PHGWR-KS15-1807	Concept Kit 4	£933.00

50mm

The Concept 3 + 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1809)
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1807)

PHGWR-KS05-1809	Concept Kit 3	£816.00
PHGWR-KS05-1807	Concept Kit 6	£789.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Stainless Steel

Linear Drain 300mm

130mm

The Concept 1L + 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1809)
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1807)

PHGWR-K315-1809	Concept Kit 1L	£996.00
PHGWR-K315-1807	Concept Kit 4L	£987.00

50mm

The Concept 3L + 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1809)
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1807)

PHGWR-K305-1809	Concept Kit 3L	£867.00
PHGWR-K305-1807	Concept Kit 6L	£843.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165

Guarantees

15 Years
on Wetroom Systems

Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays



Square Drain

Kit Includes – Installation + drainage kit (Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover)

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1809)

PHGWR-KSCE-0909	£621.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1010	£645.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1212	£759.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1209	£738.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1409	£747.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1609	£768.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1809	£846.00

Corner Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1212)

PHGWR-KSCO-0909	£621.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1010	£645.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1212	£756.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1409)
30(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1508)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1609)

PHGWR-KSEN-1209	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1409	£747.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1508	£747.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1609	£768.00



Linear Drain 300mm

Kit Includes – Installation + drainage kit (Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover)

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-0909)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1809)

PHGWR-K3CE-0909	£651.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1212	£795.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1209	£762.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1409	£780.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1609	£795.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1809	£876.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1409)

PHGWR-K3EN-0909	£651.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1010	£681.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1212	£789.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1209	£768.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1409	£780.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1609	£795.00

Coloured Drain Covers 300mm

PHGWR-TW-2003	Matt Black	£69.00
PHGWR-TW-2803	Brushed Bronze	£69.00
PHGWR-TW-0503	Tileable	£72.00

Linear Waste Finishing Trim 300mm

PHGWR-TS-0505	Stainless Steel	£48.00
PHGWR-TS-0520	Matt Black	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0528	Brushed Bronze	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0586	Anthracite	£51.00

New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165

Wetroom Systems

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees
Years **15**
on Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays



Stainless Steel



Brushed Bronze

Linear Drain 600mm

Kit Includes – Installation + drainage kit (Includes 600mm stainless steel drain cover)

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-0909)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1609)

PHGWR-K6EN-0909	£678.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1212	£828.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1209	£792.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1409	£810.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1609	£843.00

Offset Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1809)

PHGWR-K6OF-1609	£837.00
PHGWR-K6OF-1809	£900.00

Coloured Drain Covers 600mm

PHGWR-TW-2006	Matt Black	£138.00
PHGWR-TW-2806	Brushed Bronze	£138.00
PHGWR-TW-0506	Tileable	£150.00

Linear Waste Finishing Trim 600mm

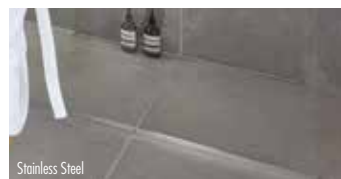
PHGWR-TS-1005	Stainless Steel	£81.00
PHGWR-TS-1020	Matt Black	£84.00
PHGWR-TS-1028	Brushed Bronze	£84.00
PHGWR-TS-1086	Anthracite	£84.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.

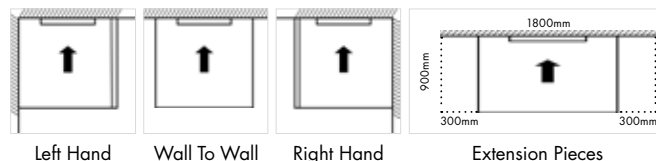


Stainless Steel



Matt Black

Choose your installation position



Infinity Single Fall Tray

Kit Includes – Installation + drainage kit (Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover)

1200 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1209	Left Hand	£891.00
PHGWR-KER7-1209	Right Hand	£891.00

1400 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1409	Left Hand	£906.00
PHGWR-KER7-1409	Right Hand	£906.00

1200 x 1200mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL1-1212	Left Hand	£1026.00
PHGWR-KER1-1212	Right Hand	£1026.00

1800 x 900mm Wall To Wall Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEF1-1809	£1026.00
-----------------	----------

Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation. Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm

PHGWR-KE90-0309	£222.00
-----------------	---------

Coloured Drain Covers 700mm + 1000mm

700mm			1000mm		
PHGWR-TW-2007	Matt Black	£141.00	PHGWR-TW-2010	Matt Black	£180.00
PHGWR-TW-2807	Brushed Bronze	£141.00	PHGWR-TW-2810	Brushed Bronze	£180.00
PHGWR-TW-0507	Tileable	£168.00	PHGWR-TW-0510	Tileable	£180.00

Infinity Waste Finishing Trim 700mm + 1000mm

700mm			1000mm		
PHGWR-TS-1505	Stainless Steel	£69.00	PHGWR-TS-2005	Stainless Steel	£81.00
PHGWR-TS-1520	Matt Black	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2020	Matt Black	£84.00
PHGWR-TS-1528	Brushed Bronze	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2028	Brushed Bronze	£84.00
PHGWR-TS-1586	Anthracite	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2086	Anthracite	£84.00

New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165

Guarantees

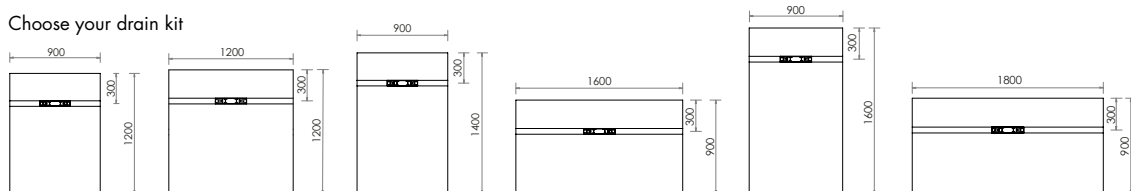
15 Years
on Wetroom Systems

Wetroom Systems

Linear Uno Tray Kits



Choose your drain kit



End Drain Kit

1200 x 900 x 30mm		
PHGWR-EN02-1209	Stainless Steel	£900.00
PHGWR-EN20-1209	Matt Black	£918.00
PHGWR-EN28-1209	Brushed Bronze	£945.00
PHGWR-EN82-1209	Brushed Brass	£945.00
PHGWR-EN86-1209	Matt Anthracite	£945.00

1200 x 1200 x 30mm		
PHGWR-EN02-1212	Stainless Steel	£990.00
PHGWR-EN20-1212	Matt Black	£1020.00
PHGWR-EN28-1212	Brushed Bronze	£1050.00
PHGWR-EN82-1212	Brushed Brass	£1050.00
PHGWR-EN86-1212	Matt Anthracite	£1050.00

1400 x 900 x 30mm		
PHGWR-EN02-1409	Stainless Steel	£948.00
PHGWR-EN20-1409	Matt Black	£975.00
PHGWR-EN28-1409	Brushed Bronze	£999.00
PHGWR-EN82-1409	Brushed Brass	£999.00
PHGWR-EN86-1409	Matt Anthracite	£999.00

1600 x 900 x 30mm		
PHGWR-EN02-1609	Stainless Steel	£990.00
PHGWR-EN20-1609	Matt Black	£1020.00
PHGWR-EN28-1609	Brushed Bronze	£1050.00
PHGWR-EN82-1609	Brushed Brass	£1050.00
PHGWR-EN86-1609	Matt Anthracite	£1050.00

Designer Shower Drain Cover



Dimensions – 4(h) x 145(w) x 145(d) mm

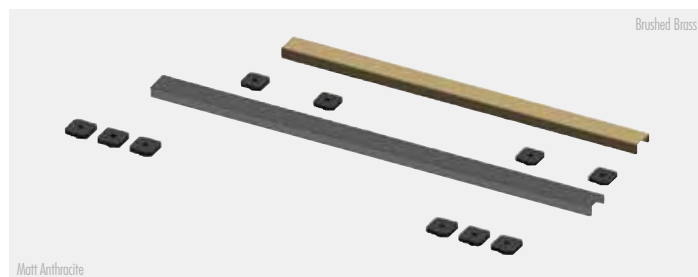
PHGWR-25-0005	Stainless Steel	£72.00
PHGWR-30-2005	Matt Black	£90.00
PHGWR-30-2805	Brushed Bronze	£99.00
PHGWR-30-8205	Brushed Brass	£99.00
PHGWR-30-8605	Matt Anthracite	£99.00

Offset Drain Kit

1600 x 900 x 30mm		
PHGWR-OF02-1609	Stainless Steel	£1020.00
PHGWR-OF20-1609	Matt Black	£1050.00
PHGWR-OF28-1609	Brushed Bronze	£1095.00
PHGWR-OF82-1609	Brushed Brass	£1095.00
PHGWR-OF86-1609	Matt Anthracite	£1095.00

1800 x 1200 x 30mm		
PHGWR-OF02-1809	Stainless Steel	£1065.00
PHGWR-OF20-1809	Matt Black	£1095.00
PHGWR-OF28-1809	Brushed Bronze	£1140.00
PHGWR-OF82-1809	Brushed Brass	£1140.00
PHGWR-OF86-1809	Matt Anthracite	£1140.00

Linear Waste Cover Plate



300mm		
PHGWR-25-0586	Matt Anthracite	£69.00
PHGWR-25-0582	Brushed Brass	£69.00

600mm		
PHGWR-25-1086	Matt Anthracite	£138.00
PHGWR-25-1082	Brushed Brass	£138.00

700mm		
PHGWR-25-1586	Matt Anthracite	£141.00
PHGWR-25-1582	Brushed Brass	£141.00

1000mm		
PHGWR-25-2086	Matt Anthracite	£180.00
PHGWR-25-2082	Brushed Brass	£180.00

Wetroom Systems

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees
Years **15**
on Wetroom Systems

Tileable Bath Panels



Standard Bath Front Panel



Standard Bath End Panel

Tileable Bath Panels

No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws

Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs

Easy to cut down to size

Waterproof and stable in a moist environment

Much faster to install than timber panelling

Easy access – can be cut with a hand saw

Standard Bath Front Panel

Dimensions –
600(h) x 1795(w) x 30(d) mm
600(h) x 2100(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0005	For Baths up to 1800mm	£87.00
PHGWR-BP05-0010	For Baths up to 2100mm	£114.00

Standard Bath End Panel

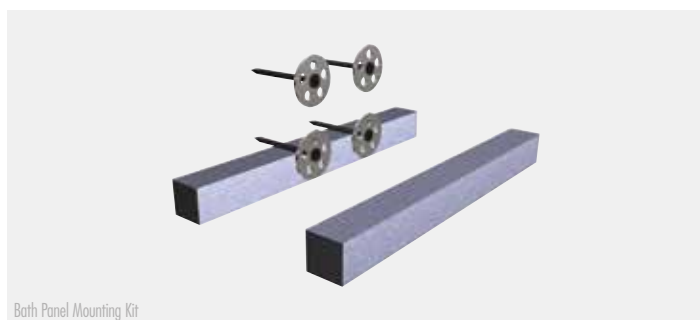
Dimensions – 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0015	£48.00
-----------------	--------

Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Dimensions – 100(h) x 300(w) x 50(d) mm
Kit Includes – 2 x foam strips with fixings

PHGWR-BP15-0005	£12.00
-----------------	--------



Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Waterproofing Components



Waterproof Sealing Tape

PHGWR-TM12-0005	5m	£27.00
PHGWR-TM12-0010	10m	£51.00
PHGWR-TM12-0050	50m	£201.00

Waterproof Corner

PHGWR-TM12-5005	Internal Corner	£9.00
PHGWR-TM12-5010	External Corner	£9.00

Waterproof Collar

PHGWR-TM75-1226	12-26mm	£10.00
PHGWR-TM75-3255	32-55mm	£12.00
PHGWR-TM75-6512	65-120mm	£24.00

Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive

PHGWR-AS10-0005	500ml	£24.00
PHGWR-AS10-0012	1200ml	£45.00
PHGWR-AS10-0050	5litre	£72.00

Wood Floor Primer

PHGWR-AS15-2005	1 litre	£23.00
-----------------	---------	--------

Fix-MD Adhesive

PHGWR-AS15-0005	290ml Cartridge	£21.00
-----------------	-----------------	--------

Washers + Screws

PHGWR-FC05-0035	50 Pack (Washer Only)	£15.00
PHGWR-FC05-2535	Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 25mm Screws	£15.00
PHGWR-FC05-4535	Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 45mm Screws	£18.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Wetroom Systems

Wetroom Systems

Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Units

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost

Gives a much more **professional finish** than using timber

Ready to tile

Provides a **fully waterproof base** for tiles

Reduced installation time

Easily installed using fixing adhesive

Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw

320 x 240mm

Dimensions –
350(h) x 240(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0010)
350(h) x 240(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0015)

PHGWR-SU05-0010 £123.00

PHGWR-SU05-0015 £126.00

350 x 350mm

Dimensions –
350(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0020)
350(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0025)

PHGWR-SU05-0020 £126.00

PHGWR-SU05-0025 £135.00

420 x 350mm

Dimensions –
420(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0030)
420(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0035)

PHGWR-SU05-0030 £147.00

PHGWR-SU05-0035 £156.00

800 x 500mm

Dimensions –
800(h) x 500(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0550)
800(h) x 500(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0555)

PHGWR-SU05-0550 £168.00

PHGWR-SU05-0555 £174.00



Shower Seat



Waterproof Niche Storage Units

Designed for easy installation into a shower wall for a sleek and seamless look providing the ideal storage solution

Crafted from premium stainless steel

320 x 320mm

Dimensions – 320(h) x 320(w) x 120(d) mm

PHGWR-SS10-3232 Matt White £150.00

PHGWR-SS20-3232 Matt Black £159.00

PHGWR-SS28-3232 Brushed Bronze £165.00

PHGWR-SS82-3232 Brushed Brass £165.00

PHGWR-SS86-3232 Matt Anthracite £165.00

320 x 620mm

Dimensions – 320(h) x 620(w) x 120(d) mm

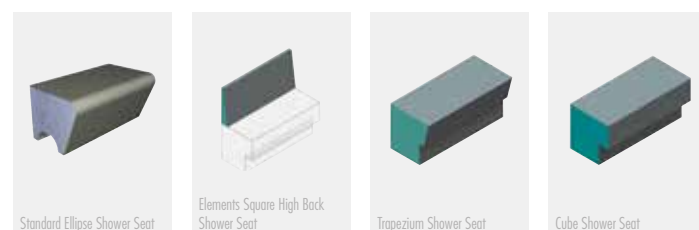
PHGWR-SS10-6232 Matt White £180.00

PHGWR-SS20-6232 Matt Black £219.00

PHGWR-SS28-6232 Brushed Bronze £225.00

PHGWR-SS82-6232 Brushed Brass £225.00

PHGWR-SS86-6232 Matt Anthracite £225.00



Tileable Shower Seats

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost

Gives a much more **professional finish** than using timber, ready to tile

Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

Standard Ellipse Shower Seat

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1005 £456.00

Elements Square High Back Shower Seat Section

Dimensions – 470(h) x 515(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-2030 £159.00

Trapezium Shower Seat 1.0m

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC-3005 £456.00

Cube Shower Seat 1.0m

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC-2005 £456.00

Bathroom Waterproofing

Classi – The UK and Ireland's No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. Products that are innovative and user friendly. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, we have waterproofing products to suit your needs and budget.

Classi are dedicated to providing quality and innovative products within the bathroom sector. Watch our installation videos at www.waterproofyourbathroom.com.



Classi Seal



Classi Plus



Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit



Classi Wetroom Kit



Installation videos at www.waterproofyourbathroom.com

Guarantees

10 Years
on Classi Bathroom Waterproofing

Bathroom Waterproofing

Classi Kits



Classi Seal

Installation time 5 minutes

Perfect for finishing with wall panels

Accommodates vertical movement of up to 15mm,
still maintaining a waterproof seal

CS02	2m Roll	£43.00
CS02.5	2.5m Roll	£50.00
CS03.2	3.2m Roll	£61.00
CS04	4m Roll	£74.00
CS012.5	12.5m Roll	£239.00
CS025	25m Roll	£408.00



Classi Plus

Installation time 5 minutes

Perfect for finishing with tiles

Accommodates movement of up to 15mm

Compatible with tile adhesive and liquid sealing
membranes

CP02.0	2m Roll	£50.00
CP02.5	2.5m Roll	£61.00
CP03.2	3.2m Roll	£80.00
CP04.0	4m Roll	£100.00

Classi Rolls



Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit

Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile
adhesive

Installation time less than one hour

Tiling can begin immediately

Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKS4.6	4.6m ² Kit	£207.00
CKS6.5	6.5m ² Kit	£271.00
CKS8.2	8.2m ² Kit	£313.00



Classi Wetroom Kit

Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile
adhesive

Installation time less than one hour

Tiling can begin immediately

Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKW6.5	6.5m ² Kit	£330.00
CKW8.2	8.2m ² Kit	£386.00
CKW11.1	11.1m ² Kit	£498.00

Classi Accessories



Clear



White

Classi Neutral Cure 100% Silicone

A+ rated

100% neutral cure silicone

Low modulus

Practically odourless when curing

CN01	Clear	£26.00
CN02	White	£26.00



Classi Corner + Joint Tape (2.5m)

CJT2.5 £26.00



Classi Pipe Collars

CPC2 2 Per Pack £29.00



Classi Corner Packs

CEC1	External Corners (1 Per Pack)	£20.00
CIC2	Internal Corners (2 Per Pack)	£34.00



Classi Waterproofing Membrane

CWM1	£45.00
------	--------



173

Grant Westfield, The Classic Collection



174

Grant Westfield, The Splashpanel Collection



176

Perform Panel, The Origins Collection



179

Fibo, Signature Collection



179

Fibo, Timeless Collection



180

Wetwall, Tile Collection

Wall Panelling

Grant Westfield

Multipanel – The Classic Collection	173
The Splashpanel Collection	174

Perform Panel

The Origins Collection	176
------------------------	-----

Fibo

Signature Collection	179
Timeless Collection	179

Wetwall

Tile Collection	180
-----------------	-----

Features + Buying Guide

Wall Panels										
		Effect				Finish				
Range	Page No.	Solid	Tile	Matt / Textured	Gloss	Marble	Wood	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour
Grant Westfield										
The Classic Collection	173	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
The Splashpanel Collection	174			•	•	•			•	
Perform Panel										
The Origins Collection	176	•			•	•		•	•	•
Fibo										
Signature Collection	179	•		•			•			•
Timeless Collection	179	•		•	•			•		•
Wetwall										
Tile Collection	180		•		•					•

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Fully Waterproof



Easy to Clean



Quick to Install



Can be installed over Tiles



Grant Westfield's Hydrolock® System



Seamless Finish



Perform Panel's Nu-Lock System



Fibo's Aqualock System



Square Edge

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

 Years **30**
 on Multipanel Wall Panels

About Grant Westfield – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom.

Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould. Panels in our Multipanel Classic Collection are also Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC® C128180) and Made In Britain certified, meaning that they are made in the UK of material from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources.

Tiles, its time to move on.



Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598 mm, 2400 x 900 mm, 2400 x 1200 mm.

The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.

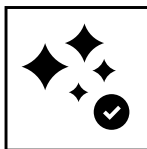


Hydrolock® Joint

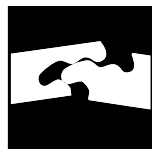
Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.



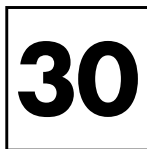
Why Choose Grant Westfield



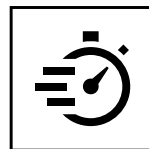
Easy to keep clean



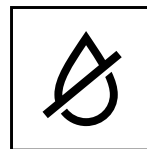
Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



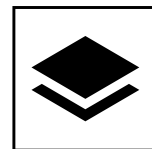
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

Multipanel Profiles

	Matt Black	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White /Black
Internal Corner (Type A)	£29.00	£69.00	£26.00	£29.00
External Corner (Type B)	£33.00	£73.00	£31.00	£33.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£41.00	£91.00	£38.00	£41.00
Angle Profile (Type 102)	£28.00	£67.00	£24.00	£28.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	£18.00	£62.00	£15.00	£18.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£23.00	£58.00	£20.00	£23.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	£29.00	£69.00	£26.00	£29.00
Base Profile (Type X)	–	–	£30.00	–

Invisible Corner

Our new 'invisible' internal corner profile has a hidden edge for a completely metal free finish. Simply slot the panels into place and seal with your chosen sealant colour. The Invisible Corner is perfect for straight walls and is compatible with our collections (Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic).

With the profile completely hidden from view, the Invisible Corner is supplied in Aluminium only. Profiles – All 2450mm

	Mill Finish	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White /Black
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£33.00	–	–	–



Internal Corner (Type A)



External Corner (Type B)



Flush Corner (Type 100)



Angle Profile (Type 102)



End Cap (Type C)



Mid Joint (Type D)



Last Corner (Type Y)



Base Profile (Type X)



Invisible Corner (Type 101)



Hydrolock® Joint

Guarantees

30 Years
on Multipanel Wall Panels

Wall Panelling

Multipanel – The Classic Collection

Classic Standard Collection

11mm waterproof wall panels for durable protection

FSC certified for responsibly sourced materials and other controlled sources

Fully waterproof panels for complete peace of mind

Quick installation saves time and effort

Easy-clean surface for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Installs over tiles for a cost-effective upgrade

Hydrolock® joint for an almost seamless finish



Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£390.00
2400 x 900mm	£390.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£427.00
2400 x 900mm	£427.00
2400 x 598mm	£232.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 172



Marble



Riven Marble Textured **9241** Classic Marble Gloss **M141** Grey Marble Gloss **M139** Antique Marble Gloss **701**



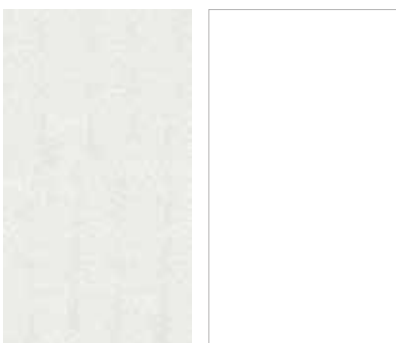
Riven Marble, The Classic Collection

Sparkles



White Snow Gloss **9923** Blizzard Gloss **G030**

Timeless



Frost White Gloss **M049** Natural White **G85**

Stone



Riven Slate Textured **2859** Cappuccino Stone Gloss **7256**

Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT. *Residential only

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Splashpanel Wall Panels*



Grey Concrete, The Splashpanel Collection



Quartz Stone, The Splashpanel Collection



White Marble, The Splashpanel Collection

Guarantees

5 Years
on Splashpanel Wall Panels*

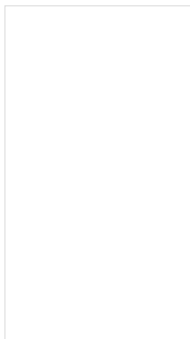
Wall Panelling

The Splashpanel Collection

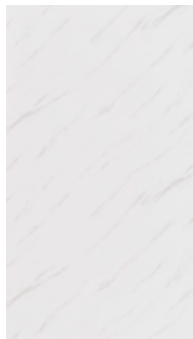
Wall Panels



Beige Concrete **SPWBEICON**



Snow Drift **SPWSNODRI**



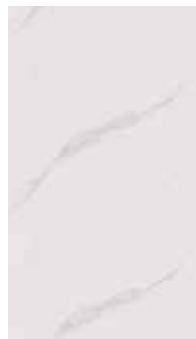
White Marble **SPWWHIMAR**



Roman Marble **SPWROMMAR**



Grey Concrete **SPWGRECON**



Carrara Marble **SPWCALMAR**



Fino Grey Super **SPWFIGRSU**



Gold Vein **SPWGOLVEI**

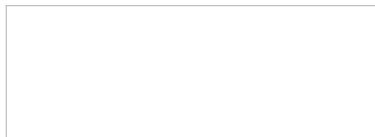


Pietra Anthracite Grey **SPWPIANGR**



Quartz Stone **SPWQUASTO**

Ceiling Panels



White Gloss
White Matt

SPCWHIGLO
SPCWHIMAT

Splashpanel Collection

10mm wall panels for durable protection

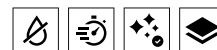
8mm ceiling panels for moisture resistance

Fully waterproof panels for peace of mind

Quick installation saves time and effort

Easy-clean surface for low-maintenance

Installs over tiles for a cost-effective upgrade



Wall Panels (2 Packs)

Finish – Beige Concrete, Snow Drift, White Marble, Roman Marble, Grey Concrete

2400 x 1000mm £208.00

Finish – Carrara Marble, Fino Grey Super, Gold Vein, Pietra Anthracite Grey, Quartz Stone

2400 x 1000mm £243.00

Ceiling Panel (4 Packs)

2700 x 250mm £105.00

For Splashpanel profiles please see below

Splashpanel Profiles

Wall Profiles

	Grey	White
End Cap (Type U)	£12.00	£12.00
Internal Corner (Type V)	£14.00	£14.00
External Corner (Type W)	£14.00	£14.00

Ceiling Profiles

	Silver	White
Continuous H Joint (Type K)	–	£10.00
L-End Cap (Type L)	–	£13.00
Ceiling Mould (Type M)	–	£13.00
Internal Corner (Type N)	–	£10.00
External Corner (Type O)	–	£10.00
Clip Decorative Trim (Type P)	£10.00	–



End Cap (White)



External Corner (White)



H Joint (White)



Internal Corner (White)



Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **35**
on Perform Panel Wall Panels



About Perform Panel – Today's alternative to tiles

With easy installation, no grouting and a unique high-performance fitting system, Perform Panel is the beautiful, efficient, modern alternative to tiles. Available in a large selection of stylish designs across our core ranges. Perform Panel works with any interior scheme. Made in the UK by a family firm trusted by the building industry for 160 years.



Nu-Lock Joint



Nu-Lock

Manufactured using 7-ply birch plywood, with a "click" tongue and groove finish as standard, creating a seamless joint and look to each panel.

Perform Panel Trims

Seal and finish wall panel edges and joints with a range of trims, available in a variety of finishes including satin anodised aluminium, white, chrome, black, brushed black, and brushed brass.

	Aluminium Finish	SAA Finish	Chrome	White	Black	Brushed Black	Brushed Brass
End Cap	–	£16.00	£33.00	£16.00	£17.00	£25.00	£47.00
Straight Joint	–	£19.00	£45.00	£19.00	£21.00	£31.00	£60.00
Quadrant End Cap	–	£30.00	£59.00	£35.00	£45.00	£54.00	£73.00
External Corner	–	£29.00	£71.00	£30.00	£32.00	£38.00	£88.00
Internal Corner	–	£29.00	£56.00	£31.00	£33.00	£38.00	£71.00
Panseal Trim	–	–	–	£31.00	–	–	–
Bottom Trim	–	£34.00	–	–	–	–	–
Hidden Corner	£28.00	–	–	–	–	–	–



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

35 Years
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

Wall Panelling

The Origins Collection



The Origins Collection

Striking contemporary designs with durable gloss laminate finish
11mm waterproof panels for **durable wall protection**
Made-to-measure or standard sizes to suit any space
Easy-clean surface for low-maintenance, long-lasting use
Quick installation saves time and effort
Perform Panels **Nu-Lock** joint for a clean, seamless, virtually invisible finish



	Nu-Lock	Square Edge
2400 x 600mm		
Plywood Core	£216.00	£356.00
MDF Core (Made to Order)	£197.00	–
2400 x 900mm		
Plywood Core	£422.00	£356.00
MDF Core (Made to Order)	£393.00	–
2400 x 1200mm		
Plywood Core	£422.00	£356.00
MDF Core (Made to Order)	£393.00	–

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 176



Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Fibo Wall Panels

About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles when installed in a typical bathroom. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?



Designed and made in Norway



Olive Green, Signature Collection

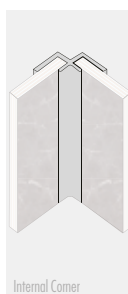
Fibo Profiles + Accessories



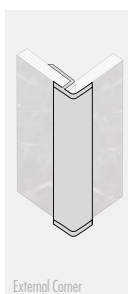
Base



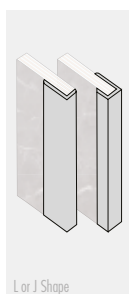
Hidden (Internal Corner)



Internal Corner



External Corner



L or J Shape

Profiles

Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.

	Aluminium	Black	Chrome
Base	£41.00	£41.00	–
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£41.00	–	–
Internal Corner	£41.00	–	£41.00
External Corner	£41.00	£41.00	£47.00
L or J Shape	£41.00	£41.00	£47.00

Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 3 panels. Size – 290ml.

£16.00

Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£16.00

Click Wax	£5.00
Magic Sponge	£6.00
Tapping Tool	£14.00



Seal

Adhesive

Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels

Wall Panelling

Signature Collection



Cracked Cement (Silk) **2204-F00**



Shabby Chic (Rustic) **2898-M00**



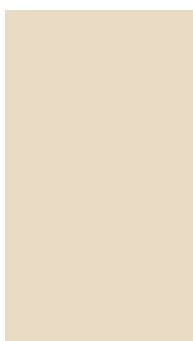
Oak Nature (Silk) **0164-M00**



Olive Green (Extra Matt) **5206-M00**



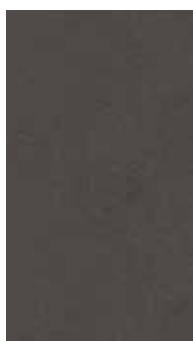
Abbey Shale (Gemstone) **4281-M00**



Light Sand (Extra Matt) **F5233-M00**



Light Terrazzo (Silk) **F4001-M00**



Grey Terrazzo (Gemstone) **F4003-M00**

Signature Collection

On-trend colours and classic designs for modern interiors

Fully waterproof panels for complete peace of mind

Quick installation saves time and effort

Easy-clean surface for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Installs over tiles for a cost-effective upgrade

Fibo's **Aqualock** system for quick, seamless click-together installation

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



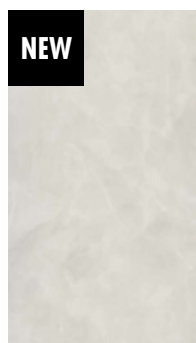
£267.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 178



Shabby Chic, Signature Collection

Timeless Collection



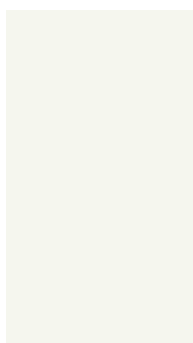
Cloudy Onyx (Extreme Matt) **F3167-M00**



Sugar Sparkle (High Gloss) **2050-HG**



Bilbao (High Gloss) **592-HG**



Ivory High Gloss (High Gloss) **520-HG**

Timeless Collection

The Timeless collection offers classic neutrals and soft pastels

Fully waterproof panels for complete peace of mind

Quick installation saves time and effort

Easy-clean surface for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Installs over tiles for a cost-effective upgrade

Fibo's **Aqualock** system for quick, seamless click-together installation

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

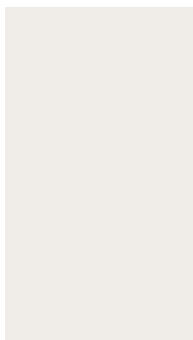


£225.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 178



Soft Cement (Silk) **0145-M00**



Crystal White Gloss (High Gloss) **110-HG**



Grey Sand (Silk) **5746-S**



Meton Grey (Silk) **2442-S**



Desert Glass, Timeless Collection

Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

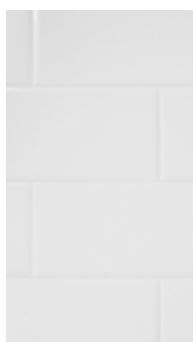
Lifetime
on Wetwall Wall Panels



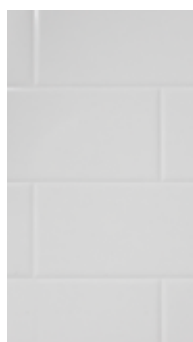
Tile Collection



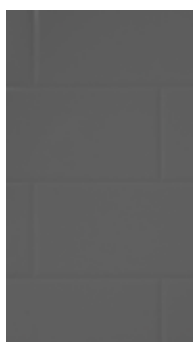
Pure White Tile, Tile Collection



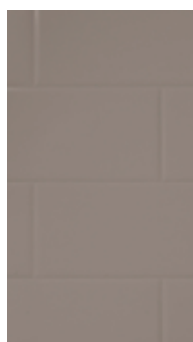
Pure White Tile
(Ice White)



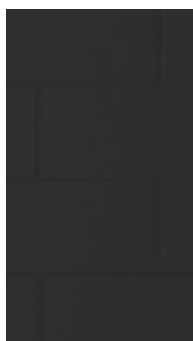
White Tile
(Ice White)



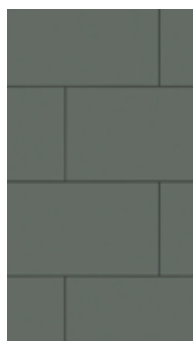
Grey Tile
(Silver Grey)



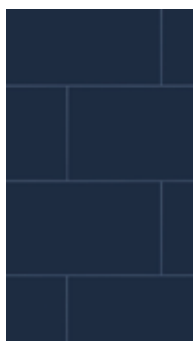
Mocha Tile
(Fudge)



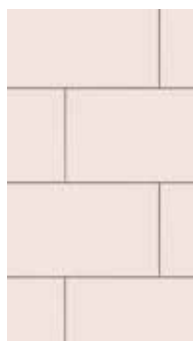
Gloss Black Tile
(Jet)



Moss Tile
(Pewter Grey)



Navy Tile
(Basalt Grey)



Blush Tile
(Neutral)

Tile Collection

Traditional metro tile look

Fully waterproof panels for complete peace of mind

Quick installation saves time and effort

Easy-clean surface for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Installs over tiles for a cost-effective upgrade

Dimensions –

2440(h) x 1220(w) x 3(d) mm (Shower Panel)

1220(h) x 2440(w) x 3(d) mm (Splashback)



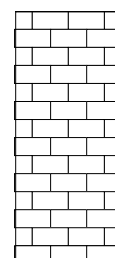
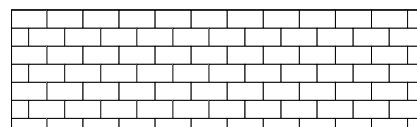
£292.00

For Tile profiles and Adhesive + Sealants please see page 181

Tile Collection Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above.



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Wetwall
LUXURY PANELS. SEAMLESS STYLE

Wall
Panelling

Guarantees



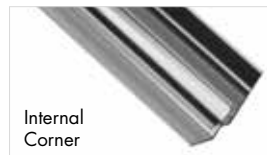
Lifetime
on Wetwall Wall Panels

Wall Panelling

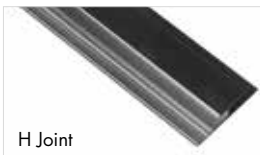
Wetwall Profiles + Accessories

Tile Collections

Wetwall profiles come in 2440mm lengths and are available in aluminium polished silver & matt black trims or PVC black trims.



Internal
Corner



H Joint



External
Corner



End Cap

H Joint	£37.00
End Cap	£32.00
Internal Corner	£46.00
External Corner	£48.00



White and Moss Tile, Tile Collection

Adhesive + Sealant

DOWADH	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£23.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£27.00
A-ADH-SIL	Clear Adhesive + Sealant Pack	£50.00

Blush Tile, Tile Collection





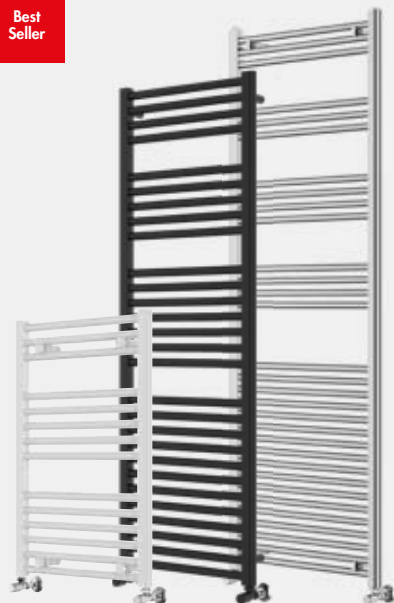
192
Coloured Valves



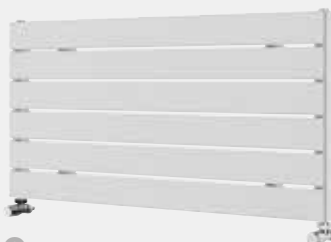
186
Ecstasy Designer Towel Rails



193
Instinct TRVs



184
25mm Towel Rails



189
Espada Aluminium Horizontal



187
Nuance Designer Towel Rails

Designer Warmth

Towel Rails		Valves	
25mm Straight	184	Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves	192
22mm Straight	185	Coloured Valves	192
		Elements	192
		Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)	193
Designer Towel Rails		15mm Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)	193
Ecstasy	186	15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)	193
Nuance	187		
Designer Radiators			
Espada Aluminium	188		
Espada	190		

Features + Buying Guide

Designer Warmth													
		Heat Source			Material		Hanging		Finish				
		H	DF	E	MS	AL							
Range	Page No.	Heating Only	Dual Fuel	Electric Only	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal	Chrome	Black	White	Anthracite	Brushed Brass
Towel Rails													
25mm Straight	184	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	
22mm Straight	185	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			
Designer Towel Rails													
Ecstasy	186	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			•
Nuance	187	•	•	•	•		•		•	•			
Designer Radiators													
Espada Aluminium Vertical	188	•				•	•			•	•	•	
Espada Aluminium Horizontal	189	•				•		•			•	•	
Espada Vertical	190	•			•		•				•	•	
Espada Horizontal	191	•			•			•			•	•	

Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

AL

Aluminium Construction

MS

Mild Steel Construction

H

Heating Only

E

Electric Only

DF

Dual Fuel



Vertical Hanging Design



Horizontal Hanging Design

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

Years
on 25mm Towel Rails **15**

Heating option supplement applies across all Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



25mm Straight Towel Rails

Available in **Chrome, Anthracite, White** or **Matt Black**Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**Heat source configurations – **Heating only, Dual Fuel** or **Electric only**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50CP	800	505	80-100	275	938	150W	£178.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	505	80-100	428	1460	300W	£237.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	605	80-100	505	1723	400W	£258.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	505	80-100	534	1822	300W	£312.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	505	80-100	638	2177	600W	£363.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZAT	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150W	£183.00
PHG120-50ZAT	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300W	£239.00
PHG120-60ZAT	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400W	£258.00
PHG150-50ZAT	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300W	£286.00
PHG180-50ZAT	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600W	£323.00

Vertical design ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50WH	800	505	80-100	420	1433	150W	£120.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	505	80-100	663	2262	300W	£161.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	605	80-100	783	2672	400W	£178.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	505	80-100	820	2798	300W	£180.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	505	80-100	969	3306	600W	£229.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZMB	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150W	£183.00
PHG120-50ZMB	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300W	£239.00
PHG120-60ZMB	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400W	£258.00
PHG150-50ZMB	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300W	£286.00
PHG180-50ZMB	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600W	£323.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees
15 Years
on 22mm Towel Rails

INSTINCT® | PRO

Towel Rails

22mm Towel Rails

22mm Straight Towel Rails

Available in **Chrome** or **Matt Black**

Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**

Heat source configurations – **Heating only, Dual Fuel** or **Electric only**

Vertical design ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



Chrome Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHGT060-40CP	600	405	90-105	172	587	100W	£72.00
PHGT060-50CP	600	505	90-105	208	710	125W	£81.00
PHGT060-60CP	600	605	90-105	245	836	125W	£89.00
PHGT080-30CP	800	300	83-105	168	572	100W	£77.00
PHGT080-40CP	800	405	90-105	209	713	100W	£80.00
PHGT080-50CP	800	505	90-105	252	860	125W	£89.00
PHGT080-60CP	800	605	90-105	295	1007	150W	£98.00
PHGT080-75CP	800	755	90-105	359	1225	200W	£118.00
PHGT100-30CP	1000	305	90-105	211	720	150W	£85.00
PHGT100-40CP	1000	405	90-105	266	907	150W	£95.00
PHGT100-50CP	1000	505	90-105	321	1096	200W	£107.00
PHGT100-60CP	1000	605	90-105	378	1288	200W	£119.00
PHGT120-30CP	1200	300	83-105	245	837	200W	£107.00
PHGT120-40CP	1200	405	90-105	323	1102	200W	£118.00
PHGT120-50CP	1200	505	90-105	391	1335	200W	£122.00
PHGT120-60CP	1200	605	90-105	460	1567	300W	£127.00
PHGT120-75CP	1200	750	83-105	498	1701	300W	£151.00
PHGT140-50CP	1400	505	90-105	444	1516	300W	£155.00
PHGT140-60CP	1400	605	90-105	521	1775	300W	£170.00
PHGT160-40CP	1600	405	90-105	433	1475	300W	£149.00
PHGT160-50CP	1600	505	90-105	522	1780	300W	£161.00
PHGT160-60CP	1600	605	90-105	613	2091	400W	£176.00
PHGT180-40CP	1800	405	90-105	474	1617	400W	£168.00
PHGT180-50CP	1800	505	90-105	571	1949	400W	£181.00
PHGT180-60CP	1800	605	90-105	671	2287	400W	£196.00
PHGT180-75CP	1800	755	90-105	836	2852	400W	£222.00

Matt Black Finish							
PHGT080-50ZMB	800	505	90-105	252	860	125W	£81.00
PHGT080-60ZMB	800	600	83-105	414	1413	150W	£87.00
PHGT120-50ZMB	1200	505	90-105	391	1335	200W	£109.00
PHGT120-60ZMB	1200	600	83-105	600	2047	300W	£122.00
PHGT160-50ZMB	1600	500	83-105	680	2320	300W	£140.00
PHGT160-60ZMB	1600	605	83-105	613	2091	400W	£153.00



1200 x 600mm, 22mm Straight Towel Rail – Chrome



1200 x 600mm, 22mm Straight Towel Rail – Matt Black

Ecstasy

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **15**
on Ecstasy Designer Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



1300 x 500mm, Ecstasy Towel Rail – Matt Black



1300 x 500mm, Ecstasy Towel Rail – Brushed Brass

Ecstasy

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**

Heat source configurations – **Heating only**, **Dual Fuel** or **Electric only**

Vertical design ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves



Chrome Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950C	950	500	101	2-3-4	462	246	839	£339.00
EC1350C	1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	330	1126	£370.00
Matt Black Finish								
EC0950500MB	950	500	101	2-3-4	462	289	986	£322.00
EC1300500MB	1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	389	1327	£481.00
Brushed Brass Finish								
EC0950500BB	950	500	84-94	2-3-4	462	299	1021	£525.00
EC1300500BB	1300	500	84-94	3-5-5	462	426	1453	£711.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT® | PRO

Designer Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

Guarantees

15 Years
on Nuance Designer Towel Rails

Nuance



Nuance

Available in **Chrome** or **Matt Black**

Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**

Heat source configurations – **Heating only**, **Dual Fuel** or **Electric only**

Vertical design ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1050C	1000	500	80	12	470	257	877	£245.00
NU1150C	1165	500	80	15	470	314	1071	£277.00
NU1160C	1165	600	80	15	570	365	1245	£308.00
NU1750C	1700	500	80	20	470	434	1481	£370.00

Matt Black Finish

NU1000500MB	1000	500	80	12	470	409	1396	£183.00
NU1165500MB	1165	500	80	15	470	420	1433	£214.00
NU1165600MB	1165	600	80	15	570	437	1491	£227.00
NU1700500MB	1700	500	80	20	470	501	1709	£277.00



Espada Aluminium

Aluminium

1800 x 520mm, Espada Aluminium Vertical Radiator – White

Aluminium

1800 x 520mm, Espada Aluminium Vertical Radiator – Anthracite

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators

Espada Aluminium Vertical

Available in **White** or **Anthracite**

Aluminium construction for fast heat-up and efficient warmth

Heat source configuration – **Heating only**

Vertical design ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves



Single Vertical Panel

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	218	66	218	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	366	66	366	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	514	66	514	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	662	66	662	1927	6574	£711.00

Anthracite Finish

ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	218	66	218	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	366	66	366	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	514	66	514	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	662	66	662	1927	6574	£720.00

Matt Black Finish

ESPALVS-1800220B	1800	218	66	218	642	2190	£276.00
ESPALVS-1800370B	1800	366	66	366	1070	3651	£419.00
ESPALVS-1800520B	1800	514	66	514	1499	5113	£555.00
ESPALVS-1800670B	1800	662	66	662	1927	6574	£710.00

Double Vertical Panel

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	218	91.5	218	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	366	91.5	366	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	514	91.5	514	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	662	91.5	662	3329	11358	£977.00

Anthracite Finish

ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	218	91.5	218	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	366	91.5	366	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	514	91.5	514	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	662	91.5	662	3329	11358	£977.00

Matt Black Finish

ESPALVD-1800220B	1800	218	91.5	218	1109	3783	£369.00
ESPALVD-1800370B	1800	366	91.5	366	1849	6308	£574.00
ESPALVD-1800520B	1800	514	91.5	514	2589	8833	£772.00
ESPALVD-1800670B	1800	662	91.5	662	3329	11358	£977.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators

Espada Aluminium



595 x 1200mm, Espada Aluminium Horizontal Radiator – White



595 x 1200mm, Espada Aluminium Horizontal Radiator – Anthracite

Espada Aluminium Horizontal

Available in **White** or **Anthracite**

Aluminium construction for fast heat-up and efficient warmth

Heat source configuration – **Heating only**

Horizontal design for versatile, space-friendly installation



Single Horizontal Panel

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

Anthracite Finish

ESAL-H0440900AT	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves

Double Horizontal Panel

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Anthracite Finish

ESAL-HDP0440900AT	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Espada

Mild Steel

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **15**
on Espada Designer Radiators

Espada Vertical

Available in **White** or **Anthracite**

Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**

Heat source configuration – **Heating only**

Vertical design ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves



1800 x 680mm, Espada Double Panel Vertical Radiator – White



Double Panel Vertical Radiator – White

Single Vertical Panel

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£177.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£266.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£352.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£446.00

Anthracite Finish

ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£177.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£266.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£352.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£446.00

Double Vertical Panel

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£269.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£419.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£523.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£709.00

Anthracite Finish

ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£269.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£419.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£523.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£709.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Espada Designer Radiators

Espada



604 x 1200mm, Espada Single Panel Horizontal Radiator – Anthracite

Espada Horizontal

Available in **White** or **Anthracite**

Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**

Heat source configuration – **Heating only**

Horizontal design for versatile, space-friendly installation



Single Horizontal Panel						
White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00
Anthracite Finish						
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves

Double Horizontal Panel						
White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£473.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00
Anthracite Finish						
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£470.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

Valves

Guarantees

Year
on Valves **1**

Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves

Best
Seller

Angled Valve – Polished Chrome

Modern 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Dimensions –
90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm (Angled)
75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm (Straight)
75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm (Corner)

INST-AL025LC	Angled Valve	£25.00
INST-AL024LC	Straight Valve	£26.00
INST-AL029LC	Corner Valve	£38.00



Angled Valve – Polished Chrome

Square 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Dimensions –
82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)
64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INST-AL030LC	Angled Valve	£71.00
INST-AL031LC	Straight Valve	£71.00



Angled Valve – Polished Chrome

Traditional, Polished Chrome (1/2" x 15mm – Pair)

Dimensions –
110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC	Angled Valve	£43.00
--------------	--------------	--------

Coloured Valves



Straight Valve – Matt Black

Matt Black Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)
78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)
73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003AP-ZMB	Angled Valve	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZMB	Straight Valve	£50.00
INCNT023-MB	Corner Valve	£52.00



Straight Valve – Anthracite

Anthracite Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)
78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)
73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003AP-ZAT	Angled Valve	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZAT	Straight Valve	£50.00
INCNT023-AT	Corner Valve	£52.00



Straight Valve – Gloss White

Gloss White Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)
78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INCNT003AP-GW	Angled Valve	£50.00
INCNT003ST-GW	Straight Valve	£50.00

Elements



Polished Chrome

15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

INST-AL049LC	£49.00
--------------	--------

1/2" M & F Dual Fuel Elbow

DFE12	£9.00
-------	-------



Chrome



Chrome

Towel Rail Element (Inc. Tee Piece + 1/2" Plug)

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

TRE150	150W	£53.00	TRE600	600W	£60.00
TRE250	250W	£56.00	TRE800	800W	£69.00
TRE400	400W	£58.00			



Chrome

Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual Fuel	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Electric Only	£255.00

Guarantees

1 Year
on Valves

Valves

Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



Angled Valve - Chrome

Chrome Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-CP	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-CP	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024	Corner Valve	£43.00



Angled Valve - Matt Black

Matt Black Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-BL	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-BL	Straight Valve	£44.00
INCNT024-BL	Corner Valve	£53.00



Straight Valve - Anthracite

Anthracite Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT004AP-AT	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-AT	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024-AT	Corner Valve	£53.00

15mm Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



Angled Valve - Chrome

Chrome Finish (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)

15PACKACP.1	Angled Valve	£40.00
15PACKSCP.1	Straight Valve	£41.00



Angled Valve - White

White Finish (Twin Pack)

Dimensions –
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)

15PACKAWHCP.1	Angled Valve	£30.00
15PACKSWHCP.1	Straight Valve	£31.00



Angled Valve - White

White Finish (Single)

Dimensions –
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)

15TRVAWHCP	Angled Valve	£22.00
-------------------	--------------	--------

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Chrome

Chrome Finish

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-C	£20.00
-------------------	--------



Matt Black

Matt Black Finish

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-MB	£39.00
--------------------	--------



Anthracite

Anthracite Finish

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-AT	£39.00
--------------------	--------



Gloss White

Gloss White Finish

Dimensions –
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-GW	£39.00
--------------------	--------

INSTINCT® | PRO



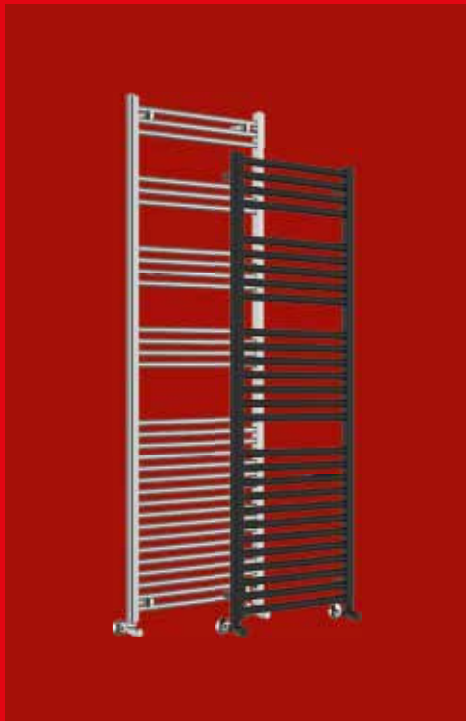
Heating system protection for every installation



Reliable cylinders for every project



Quality TRVs for every heating system



Straight + ladder rails, perfect for family bathrooms



Reliable boilers to suit every installation



Underfloor heating systems for reliable comfort

The choice for plumbing + heating essentials.

High-quality, affordable, and built for everyday projects.

Whether you're a homeowner or a professional installer, the Instinct Pro range has you covered for all your plumbing and heating needs.



Visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)
and find your local stockist



Heat pump installer kits for every project



Heat pump filters for system protection



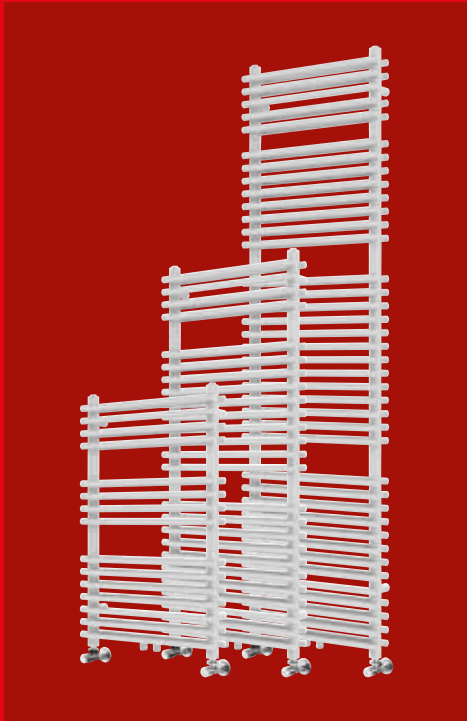
Circulating pumps for reliable hot water



Press tools for fast, reliable installations



Anti-freeze valves for cold weather protection



Designer towel rails for modern bathrooms

Find your Nearest Branch

Kings Norton (Head Office)

Unit 27, Prince Road, Kings Norton Business Centre,
Birmingham, West Midlands B30 3HB

T: 0121 459 9572

E: kingsnorton@bellplumbing.co.uk

Redditch

Unit 10, Lakeside Industrial Estate, Broad Ground Road,
Redditch, Worcestershire B98 8YP

T: 01527 541300

E: redditch@bellplumbing.co.uk

Stourbridge

Timmis Road, Stambermill Industrial Estate, Lye,
Stourbridge, West Midlands DY9 7BQ

T: 01384 422302

E: stourbridge@bellplumbing.co.uk

Brownhills

Unit 22, Maybrook Industrial Estate, Maybrook Road,
Brownhills, Walsall WS8 7DG

T: 01543 374494

E: brownhills@bellplumbing.co.uk

Solihull

Unit 16, Monkspath Business Park,
Highlands Road, Solihull B90 4NY

T: 0121 326 9888

E: solihull@bellplumbing.co.uk

Wolverhampton

Units 15 & 16, Merryhills Enterprise Park, Park Lane,
Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV10 9TJ

T: 01902 862505

E: wolverhampton@bellplumbing.co.uk

Kidderminster

Unit 3, Kidderminster Trade Park, Birmingham Road,
Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY10 2RN

T: 01562 747874

E: kidderminster@bellplumbing.co.uk

Stafford

Units 4 & 5, Simmons Court, Tollgate Drive,
Beaconsfield, Stafford ST16 3HS

T: 01785 848170

E: stafford@bellplumbing.co.uk

Worcester

Unit 8, Great Western Business Park, McKenzie Way,
Tolladine Road, Worcester WR4 9PT

T: 01905 930717

E: worcester@bellplumbing.co.uk